

**50HC**  
**High Efficiency**  
**Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop**  
**15 to 25 Nominal Tons**



## Product Data



C101008

(Unit shown with optional economizer and power exhaust.)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
FEATURES AND BENEFITS .....	3	APPLICATION/SELECTION DATA .....	28
MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE .....	4	COOLING CAPACITIES .....	30
FACTORY OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES .....	6	STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS .....	38
AHRI CAPACITY RATING .....	9	DAMPER, BARO RELIEF & PE PERF .....	39
SOUND PERFORMANCE .....	9	FAN PERFORMANCE .....	41
PHYSICAL DATA .....	10	ELECTRICAL INFO .....	46
DIMENSIONS .....	12	SEQUENCE OF OPERATION .....	72
OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES WEIGHT ADDERS ...	27	GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS .....	75



turn to the experts

The 15 to 25 ton WeatherMaster Carrier rooftop unit (RTU) was designed by customers for customers. With a newly designed cabinet that integrates “no-strip” screw collars, handled access panels, and more, we’ve made your unit easy to install, easy to maintain and easy to use and reliable.

### **Easy to install:**

These WeatherMaster units are designed for dedicated factory supplied vertical or horizontal air flow duct configurations. No special field kits are required. Designed to fit on pre-installed curbs by other another manufacturer, these units also fit on past designed Carrier installed curbs with a new certified and authorized adapter curb. This cabinet design also integrates a large control box that gives you room to work and room to mount Carrier accessory controls.

### **Easy to maintain:**

Easy access handles by Carrier provide quick and easy access to all major, normally serviced components. Our “no-strip” screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit’s metal. Take accurate pressure readings by reading condenser pressure with panels in place as compressors are strategically located to eliminate any air bypass.

### **Easy to use:**

The newly designed, central terminal board by Carrier puts all your connections and troubleshooting points in one convenient place, standard. Most low voltage connections are made to the same board and make it easy to find what you’re looking for and easy to access it.

### **Reliable:**

Each unit comes with precision sized and tested scroll compressor that is internally protected from over temperature and pressures. In addition, each refrigerant circuit is further protected with a high pressure and low pressure switch as well as containing a liquid line filter drier. Each unit is factory tested prior to shipment to help ensure units operation once properly installed.

## FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Two stage cooling capacity with independent circuits and control.
- High performance copper tube/aluminum plate fin (RTPF) condenser and evaporator coils with optional coating.
- EER's up to 12.2.
- IEER's up to 13.4 with single speed indoor fan motor and up to 14.0 with 2-speed/VFD indoor fan motor.
- Dedicated vertical and horizontal air flow duct configuration models. No field kits required.
- Utility connections through the side or bottom. Bottom connections are also in an enclosed environment to help prevent water entry. Field supplied couplings are required.
- Standardized components and control box layout. Standardized components and controls make stocking parts and service easier.
- Scroll compressors on all units. This makes service, stocking parts, replacement, and trouble-shooting easier.
- Precision sized TXV metering device on each refrigerant circuit.
- Easy-adjust, belt-drive motor available. Motor assembly also contains a fan belt break protection system on all models and reliable pillow block bearing system that allows lubrication thru front of the unit.
- Capable of thru-the-base or thru-the-curb electrical routing.
- Full range of electric heaters and single point electric kits – pre engineered and approved for field installation.
- Single-point electrical connection.
- Sloped, composite drain pan sheds water; and won't rust.
- Standardized controls and control box layout. Standardized components and controls make stocking parts and service easier.
- Clean, large, easy to use control box.
- Color-coded wiring.
- Large, laminated wiring and power wiring drawings which are affixed to unit make troubleshooting easy.
- Single, central terminal board for test and wiring connections.
- Fast-access, handled, panels for easy access on normally accessed service panels.
- “No-strip” screw system guides screws into the panel and captures them tightly without stripping the screw, the panel, or the unit.
- Mechanical cooling (125°F to 35°F / 52°C to 2°C) standard on all models. Low ambient controller allows operation down to -20°F / -29°C.
- 2-in (51mm) disposable filters on all units, with 4-in (102mm) filter track - field installed.
- Refrigerant filter-drier on each circuit.
- High and low pressure switches. Added reliability with high pressure switch and low pressure switch.
- Many factory-installed options ranging from air management economizers, 2 position dampers, manual outdoor air dampers, plus convenience outlets, disconnect switch and smoke detectors.
- Factory-installed Humidi-MiZer® adaptive dehumidification system on all sizes with round tube/plate fin (RTPF) condenser coils, includes MotorMaster I controller.
- Standard Parts Warranty: 5 year compressor, 5 year electric heater, 1 year others.
- Optional Staged Air Volume (SAV) system utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed between cooling stages. Available on models with electromechanical, ComfortLink or RTU Open controls.

# MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5	0	H	C	-	D	2	4	A	3	A	5	-	0	A	0	A	0

**Product Type**

50 = Elect Heat Pkg. Rooftop

**Model Series – WeatherMaster**

HC = High Efficiency

**Electric Heat Option**

- = Standard (No Electric Heat)

A = Low Electric Heat

B = Medium Electric Heat

C = High Electric Heat

**Refrigerant System Options**

D = 2 stage Cooling w/RTPF

E = 2 stg cooling w/Humidi-MiZer

G = 2 stg cool w/Motormaster low amb cntl

**Cooling Tons**

17 = 15 ton

20 = 17.5 ton

24 = 10 ton

28 = 25 ton

**Sensor Options**

A = None

B = RA Smoke Detector

C = SA Smoke Detector

D = RA + SA Smoke Detector

E = CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor

F = RA Smoke Detector + CO<sub>2</sub>

G = SA Smoke Detector + CO<sub>2</sub>

H = RA + SA Smoke Detector + CO<sub>2</sub>

**Indoor Fan Options & Air Flow Configuration**

1 = Standard Static / Vertical Supply, Return Air Flow

2 = Medium Static / Vertical Supply, Return Air Flow

3 = High Static / Vertical Supply, Return Air Flow

B = Med Static High Eff Motor / Vert Supply Return Air Flow

C = High Static High Eff Motor / Vert Supply Return Air Flow

5 = Standard Static / Horizontal Supply, Return Air Flow

6 = Medium Static / Horizontal Supply, Return Air Flow

7 = High Static / Horizontal Supply, Return Air Flow

F = Med Static High Eff Motor / Horiz Supply Return Air Flow

G = High Static High Eff Motor / Horiz Supply Return Air Flow

**Coil Options (RTPF) (Outdoor–Indoor–Hail Guard)**

A = Al/Cu – Al/Cu

B = Pre-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu

C = E-coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu

D = E-coat AL/Cu – E-coat AL/Cu

E = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu

F = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu

M = Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

N = Pre-Coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

P = E-Coat Al/Cu – Al/Cu Louvered Hail Guard

Q = E-Coat Al/Cu – E-coat Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

R = Cu/Cu – Al/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

S = Cu/Cu – Cu/Cu – Louvered Hail Guard

**Packaging**

0 = Standard

**Electrical Options**

A = None

B = HACR Breaker

C = Non-fused disconnect

G = 2-speed indoor fan (VFD) controller

J = 2-spd contr (VFD) & non-fused disc

**Service Options**

0 = None

1 = Un-powered Convenience Outlet

2 = Powered Convenience Outlet

3 = Hinged Panels

4 = Hinged Panels, un-powered C.O.

5 = Hinged Panels, powered C.O.

C = Foil faced insulation

**Intake / Exhaust Options**

A = None

B = Temperature Economizer w/Barometric Relief

F = Enthalpy Economizer w/Barometric Relief

K = 2 position Damper

U = Temp Ultra Low Leak Economizer w/Baro Relief

V = Temp Ultra Low Leak Econo w/PE(cent) Vert.

W = Enthalpy Ultra Low Leak Econo w/Baro Relief

X = Enth. Ultra Low Leak Econo w/PE(cent) Vert.

**Base Unit Controls**

0 = Electromechanical Controls. Can be used with W7212 EconoMi\$er IV (Non-Fault Detection and Diagnostic)

1 = PremierLink Controller

2 = RTU Open Multi-Protocol Controller

6 = Electromechanical Controls. Can be used with W7220 EconoMi\$er X (with Fault Detection and Diagnostic)

D = ComfortLink Controls

**Design Revision**

– Factory Design Revision

**Voltage**

1 = 575/3/60

5 = 208–230/3/60

6 = 460/3/60

**Not all possible options can be displayed above – see price pages or contact your Carrier Expert for more details**

**Table 1 – FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES**

CATEGORY	ITEM	FACTORY INSTALLED OPTION	FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORY
Cabinet	Dedicated Vertical Air Flow Duct Configuration	X	
	Dedicated Horizontal Air Flow Duct Configuration	X	
	Hinged Access Panels	X	
Coil Options	Cu/Cu (indoor) coils	X	
	E-coated indoor & outdoor coils	X	
	Pre-coated outdoor coils	X	
Humidity Control	Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System	X	
Condenser Protection	Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design)	X	X
Controls	Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
	PremierLink DDC communicating controller	X	X
	RTU Open protocol controller	X	
	ComfortLink Controls	X	
	Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	X
	Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
Economizers & Outdoor Air Dampers	Phase Monitor		X
	EconoMi\$er IV for electro-mechanical controls – Non FDD (Standard air leak damper models) <sup>7</sup>	X	X
	EconoMi\$er2 for DDC controls, complies with FDD (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) <sup>7,8</sup>	X	X
	Motorized 2 position outdoor-air damper	X	X
	Manual outdoor-air damper (25%)		X
	Barometric relief <sup>1</sup>	X	X
	Barometric hood (Horizontal economizer)		X
	Power exhaust	X	X
	EconoMi\$er X for electro-mechanical control, complies with FDD. (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) <sup>7</sup>	X	X
Economizer Sensors & IAQ Devices	Single dry bulb temperature sensors <sup>2</sup>	X	X
	Differential dry bulb temperature sensors <sup>2</sup>		X
	Single enthalpy sensors <sup>2</sup>	X	X
	Differential enthalpy sensors <sup>2</sup>		X
	CO <sub>2</sub> sensor (wall, duct, or unit mounted) <sup>2</sup>	X	X
Electric Heat	Electric Resistance Heaters	X	X
	Single Point Kit	X	X
Indoor Motor & Drive	Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
	Staged Air Vol (SAV) system w/VFD controller (2-stage cool only with electrical mechanical and RTU Open controls)	X	
	Display Kit for SAV system with VFD		X
Low Ambient Control	Winter start kit <sup>3</sup>		X
	MotorMaster head pressure controller to -20°F (-29°C) <sup>3</sup>		X
	Cooling Low Ambient Controller to 0°F (-18°C) <sup>3</sup>	X	
Power Options	Convenience outlet (powered)	X	
	Convenience outlet (unpowered)	X	
	Non-fused disconnect <sup>4</sup>	X	
	HACR circuit breaker <sup>5</sup>	X	
Roof Curbs	Roof curb 14-in (356mm)		X
	Roof curb 24-in (610mm)		X
	Adapter Curb (Adapts to Models – DP/DR/HJ/TM/TJ) <sup>6</sup>		X

**NOTES:**

1. Included with economizer.
2. Sensors for optimizing economizer.
3. See application data for assistance.
4. Non-fused disconnect switch cannot be used when FLA electrical rating exceeds 100 amps at 460/575 volt and 200 amps at 208/230 volt. Carrier RTUBuilder selects this automatically.
5. HACR circuit breaker cannot be used when rooftop MOCP electrical rating exceeds 200 amps at 208/230 volt, 90 amps at 460 volt and 90 amps at 575 volt. 575 volt can only be used on Wye power supply. Delta power supply is prohibited. Carrier RTUBuilder selects this automatically.
6. Not for 48TJE028-028 models using 48DP900041, 48DP900051 or 48DP900061 roofcurbs.
7. FDD (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California R\Title 24 section 120.2
8. Models with RTU Open DDC controls comply with California Title 24 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD). PremierLink in non FDD.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

### Economizer (dry-bulb or enthalpy)

Economizers save energy, money and improve comfort levels in the conditioned space. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool outside air to cool your building. This also is the preferred method of low ambient cooling. When integrated with CO<sub>2</sub> sensors, economizers can provide even more savings by coupling the ventilation air to only that amount required based on space occupancy. Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or temperature dry-bulb inputs. There are also models for electromechanical, direct digital controllers and single speed fan or 2-speed indoor fan motors. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizer. Economizers include gravity controlled barometric relief that helps equalize building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cost effective solution to prevent building pressurization. Economizers are available in Ultra Low Leak and standard low leak versions.

### CO<sub>2</sub> Sensor

Improves productivity and saves money by working with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO<sub>2</sub> sensor detects their presence through increasing CO<sub>2</sub> levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the CO<sub>2</sub> levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

### Smoke Detectors

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Carrier smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

### Louvered Hail Guards

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

### Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Carrier will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with "Wet in Use" cover. The "powered" option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect as required by code. The "unpowered" option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

### Non-Fused Disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop.

### Power Exhaust with Barometric Relief

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory or factory-installed option may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

### PremierLink, DDC Controller

This CCN controller regulates your rooftop's performance to tighter tolerances and expanded limits, as well as facilitates zoning systems and digital accessories. It also unites your Carrier HVAC equipment together on one, coherent CCN network. The PremierLink can be factory-installed, or easily field-installed.

### RTU Open Protocol Controller

Connect the rooftop to an existing BAS without needing complicated translators or adapter modules using the RTU Open controller. This new controller speaks the 4 most common building automation system languages (Bacnet, Modbus, N2, and Lonworks). Use this controller when you have an existing BAS.

### Time Guard II Control Circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required with PremierLink®, RTU Open, or authorized commercial thermostats.

### Filter or Fan Status Switches

Use these differential pressure switches to detect a filter clog or indoor fan motor failure. When used in conjunction with a compatible unit controller/thermostat, the switches will activate an alarm to warn the appropriate personnel.

### Motorized 2-Position Damper

The new Carrier 2-position, motorized outdoor air damper admits up to 100% outside air. Using reliable, gear-driven technology, the 2-position damper opens to allow ventilation air and closes when the rooftop stops, stopping unwanted infiltration.

### Manual OA Damper

Manual outdoor air dampers are an economical way to bring in ventilation air. The dampers are available in 25% versions.

## FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

### Optional Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System

Carrier's Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system is an all-inclusive factory installed option that can be ordered with any WeatherMaster 50HC17-28 rooftop unit.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Carrier's WeatherMaster rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year round comfort conditions.

The Humidi-MiZer adaptive dehumidification system has the industry's only dual dehumidification mode setting. The Humidi-MiZer system includes two new modes of operation.

The WeatherMaster 50HC17-28 rooftop coupled with the Humidi-MiZer system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

### Staged Air Volume (SAV) Indoor Fan Speed System

Carrier's Staged Air Volume (SAV) system saves energy and installation time by utilizing a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.1 2010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%). During the heating mode the VFD will allow total design cfm (100%) operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to 2/3rd of total cfm.

Compared to single speed indoor fan motor systems, Carrier's SAV system can save substantial energy, 25%+\*, versus single speed indoor fan motor systems.

The VFD used in Carrier's SAV system has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.

This SAV system is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electrical mechanical or RTU Open, Multi Protocol controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.

The SAV system is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre-programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed Display Kit and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. In either case, once set up, the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operations.

\*Data based on .10 (\$/kWh) in an office application utilizing Carrier's HAP 4.6 simulation software program.

### Motormaster Head Pressure Controller

The Motormaster motor controller is a low ambient, head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling not when economizer usage is either not appropriate or desired. The Motormaster will either cycle the outdoor-fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model.

### Winter Start Kit

The winter start kit by Carrier extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

### Alternate Motors and Drives

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Carrier expert has a factory installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

### Thru-the-Base Connections

Thru-the-base provisions/connection points are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.

## **FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)**

### **Electric Heaters / Single Point Kit**

Carrier offers a full-line of factory and field-installed heaters and single point kits when required. The heaters are very easy to use, install and are all pre-engineered and certified.

### **Barometric Hood**

For Horizontal Economizer applications where relief damper is installed in duct work. This kit provides the needed protection.

### **Hinged Access Panels**

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are filter, control box, indoor fan motor.

### **HACR Breaker**

These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units with access cover to help provide environment protection.

On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.

### **Foil Faced Insulated Cabinet**

Cabinet is fully insulated with non-fibrous, foil faced cleanable insulation that is secured and encapsulated in unit design.

### **Low Ambient Controller**

The low ambient controller is a head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling not when economizer usage is either not appropriate or desired. The low ambient controller will either cycle the outdoor fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model. This controller allows cooling operation down to 0°F (-18°C) ambient conditions.

**Table 2 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLE 2-STAGE COOLING**

UNIT	COOLING STAGES	NOM. CAPACITY (TONS)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (kW)	EER	IEER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN	IEER WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN
17	2	15.0	174.0	14.3	12.2	13.2	13.7
20	2	17.5	202.0	16.6	12.2	13.2	13.8
24	2	20.0	236.0	19.3	12.2	13.4	14.0
28	2	25.0	282.0	24.7	11.4	12.2	12.7

**LEGEND**

- AHRI – Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute  
 ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning, Inc.  
 EER – Energy Efficiency Ratio  
 IEER – Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio



Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program for verification of certification for individual products. go to www.ahrdirectory.org.



**NOTES**

1. Rated and certified under AHRI Standard 340/360, as appropriate.
2. Ratings are based on:  
**Cooling Standard:** 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F db outdoor air temp.  
**IEER Standard:** A measure that expresses cooling part-load EER efficiency for commercial unitary air conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
3. All 50HC units comply with ASHRAE 90.1 and Energy Star Energy Standard for minimum EER and IEER requirements.
4. Where appropriate, 50HC units comply with US Energy Policy Act. Refer to state and local codes or visit the following website: <http://bcap-energy.org> to determine if compliance with this standard pertains to your state, territory, or municipality.

**Table 3 – MINIMUM - MAXIMUM AIRFLOWS (CFM) COOLING AND ELECTRIC HEAT**

MODEL SIZE	NOMINAL kW	ELECTRIC HEATERS		COOLING			
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	Minimum Single Speed Fan Motor	Minimum 2-speed Fan Motor (at high speed)	Minimum 2-speed Fan Motor (at low speed)	Maximum
17	25	4500	7500	4500	5070	3346	7500
	50						
	75						
20	25	5200	9000	5250	5915	3904	9000
	50						
	75						
24	25	6000	10000	6000	7500	4950	10000
	50						
	75						
28	25	7000	12500	7500	8450	5577	12500
	50						
	75						

**Table 4 – SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE**

MODEL SIZE	COOLING STAGES	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB)									
		A-Wtg.	AHRI 370 Rating	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
17	2	84.1	84	92.2	83.9	80.4	81.8	78.7	76.5	72.2	65.4
20	2	84.1	84	92.2	83.9	80.4	81.8	78.7	76.5	72.2	65.4
24	2	86.5	87	95.6	87.5	84.2	84.2	81.7	77.9	73.2	66.3
28	2	85.9	86	97.1	88.3	84.4	83.3	80.7	77.4	73.4	67.3

**LEGEND**

dB – Decibel

**NOTES:**

1. Outdoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI standard 270-2008.
2. Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure accounts for specific environmental factors which do not match individual applications. Sound power values are independent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
3. A-weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of an "average" human ear. A-weighted measurements for Carrier units are taken in accordance with 270-2008.

Table 5 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

15 - 25 TONS

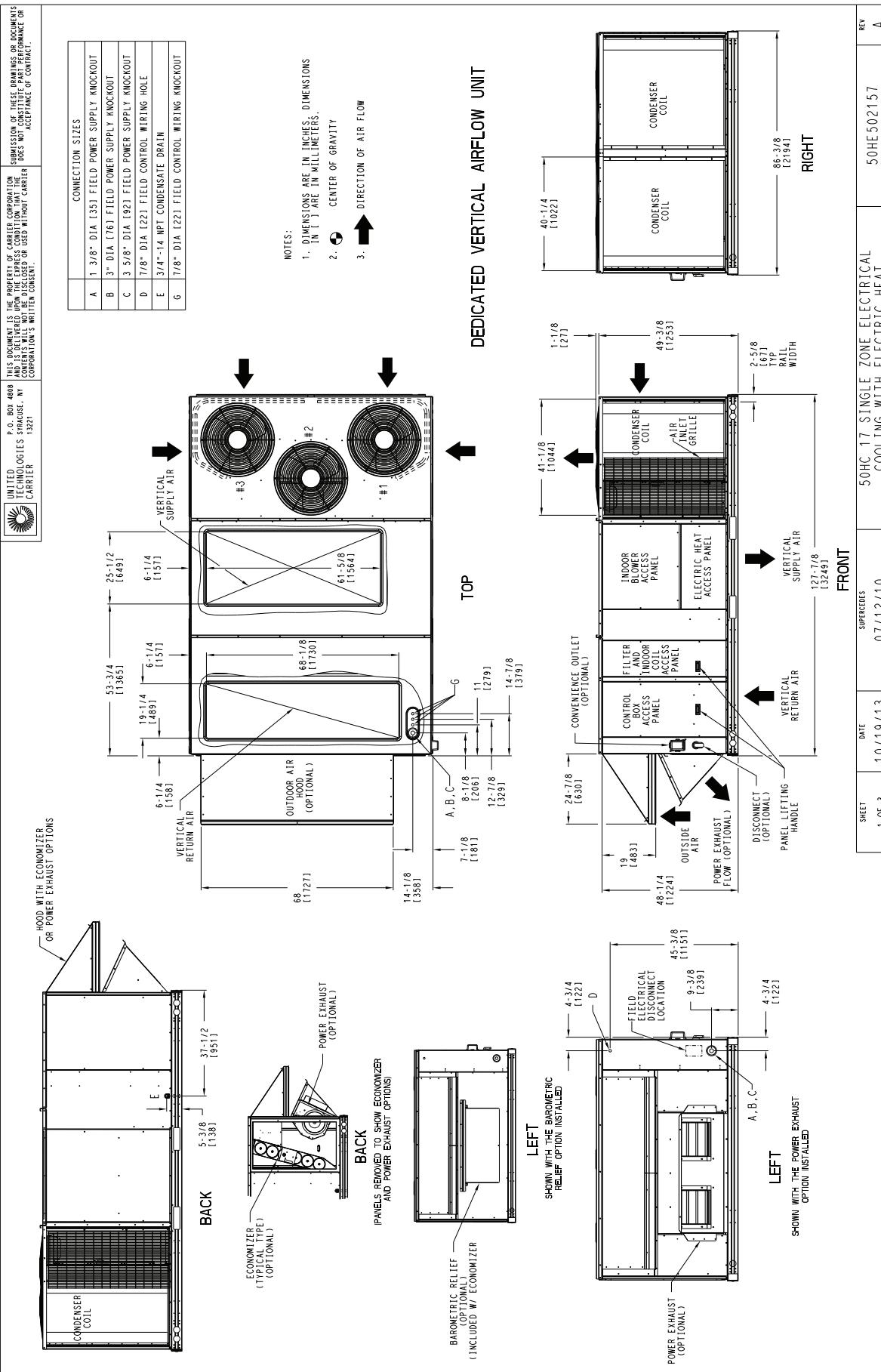
	<b>50HC*17</b>	<b>50HC*20</b>	<b>50HC*24</b>	<b>50HC*28</b>	
<b>Refrigeration System</b>					
# Circuits / # Comp. / Type R-410a charge circuit A/B (lbs)	2 / 2 / Scroll 17/16.4	2 / 2 / Scroll 17.5/16.8	2 / 2 / Scroll 23.8/23.1	2 / 2 / Scroll 24.9/27.7	
Humidi-MiZer R-410a charge circuit A/B (lbs)	24.5/25.7	25.5/25.5	30.0/30.7	35.1/35.4	
Metering device	TXV	TXV	TXV	TXV	
High – press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	
Low – press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	
Compressor Capacity Staging (%)	50% / 100%	50% / 100%	50% / 100%	50% / 100%	
<b>Evap. Coil</b>					
Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	
Tube Diameter	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	
Rows / FPI	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	
Total face area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	22	22	26	26	
Condensate drain conn. size	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in	
<b>Humidi-MiZer Coil</b>					
Material	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	
Tube Diameter	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	
Rows / FPI	1 / 17	1 / 17	1 / 17	1 / 17	
Total face area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	22	22	26	26	
<b>Evap. fan and motor VERTICAL</b>					
Standard Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 2.2 514–680 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 3.3 622–822 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 4.9 690–863 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 4.9 717–911 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15
Medium Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 3.3 679–863 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 4.9 713–879 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 6.5 835–1021 184T 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 6.5 913–1116 184T 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15
High Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 4.9 826–1009 56 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 6.5 882–1078 184T 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 8.7 941–1176 213T 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15	1 / Belt 8.7 941–1176 213T 2 / Centrifugal 15 x 15

**Table 5 – PHYSICAL DATA (cont.)****(COOLING)****15 - 25 TONS**

	<b>50HC*17</b>	<b>50HC*20</b>	<b>50HC*24</b>	<b>50HC*28</b>
<b>HORIZONTAL</b>				
Standard Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 2.2 514–680 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 3.3 622–822 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 4.9 690–863 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11
Medium Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 3.3 614–780 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 4.9 713–879 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 6.5 835–1021 184T 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11
High Static	Motor Qty / Drive type Max BHP RPM range Motor frame size Fan Qty / Type Fan Diameter (in)	1 / Belt 4.9 746–912 56 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 6.5 882–1078 184T 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11	1 / Belt 8.7 941–1176 213T 2 / Centrifugal 18 x 15/15 X 11
<b>Cond. Coil (Circuit A)</b>	Coil type Coil Length (in) Coil Height (in) Rows / FPI (fins per inch) Total face area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	RTPF 70 44 2 / 17 21.4	RTPF 72 44 2 / 17 22.0	RTPF 82 52 2 / 17 29.6
<b>Cond. Coil (Circuit B)</b>	Coil type Coil Length (in) Coil Height (in) Rows / FPI (fins per inch) Total face area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	RTPF 70 44 2 / 17 21.4	RTPF 64 44 2 / 17 19.5	RTPF 80 52 2 / 17 29.6
<b>Cond. fan / motor</b>	Qty / Motor drive type Motor HP / RPM Fan diameter (in)	3 / direct 1/4 / 1100 22	4 / direct 1/4 / 1100 22	4/ direct 1/4 / 1100 22
<b>Filters</b>	RA Filter # / size (in) OA inlet screen # / size (in)	6 / 20 x 25 x 2 4 / 16 x 25 x 1	6 / 20 x 25 x 2 4 / 16 x 25 x 1	9 / 16 x 25 x 2 4 / 16 x 25 x 1
				9 / 16 x 25 x 2 4 / 16 x 25 x 1

# DIMENSIONS

**UNITED TECHNOLOGIES** P.O. BOX 4880  
CARRIER SYRACUSE, NY 13221  
 SUBMISSION OF THE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS  
DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT.



**Fig. 1 - Dimensions 50HC-D17**

# DIMENSIONS (cont.)

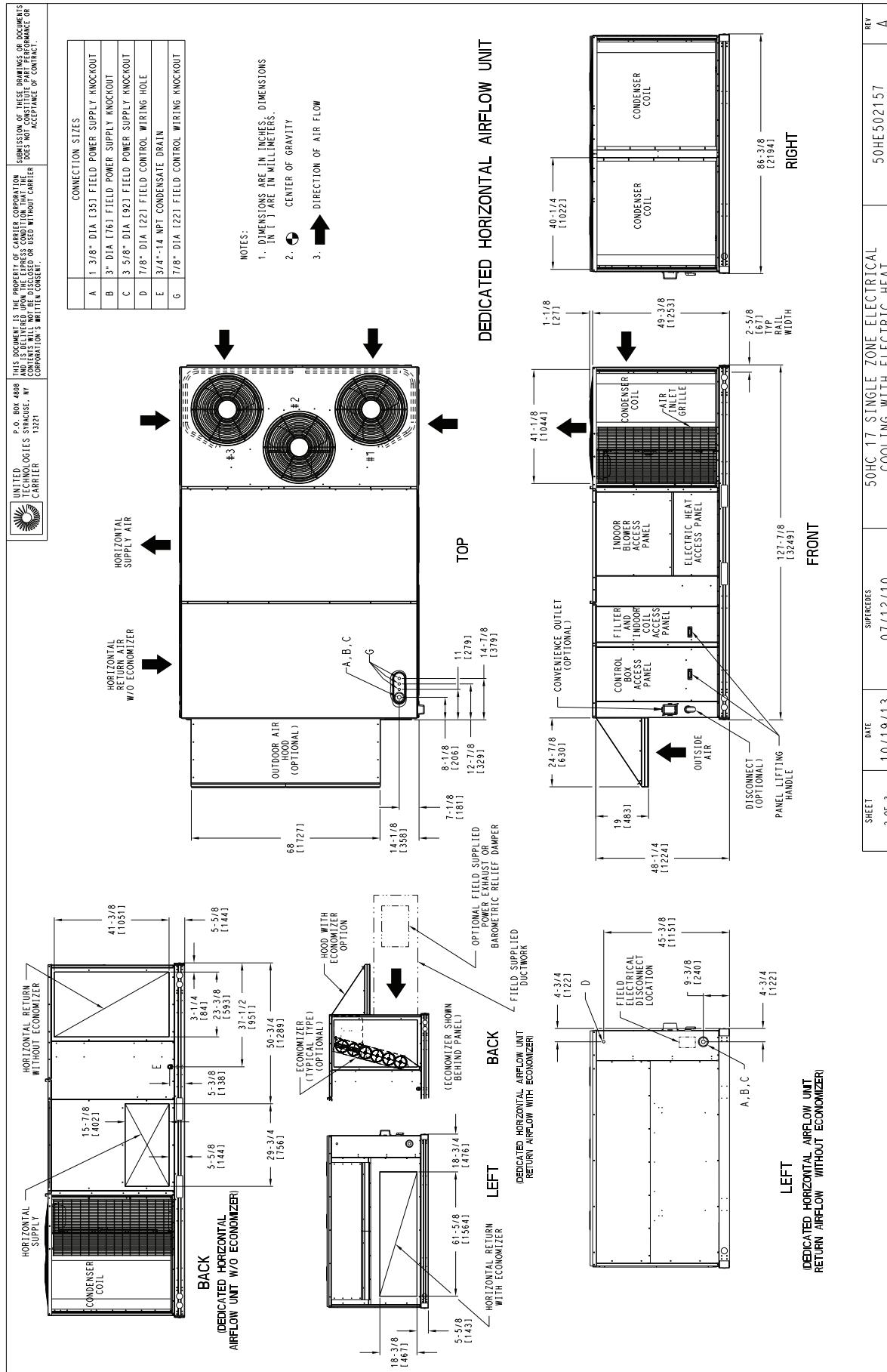
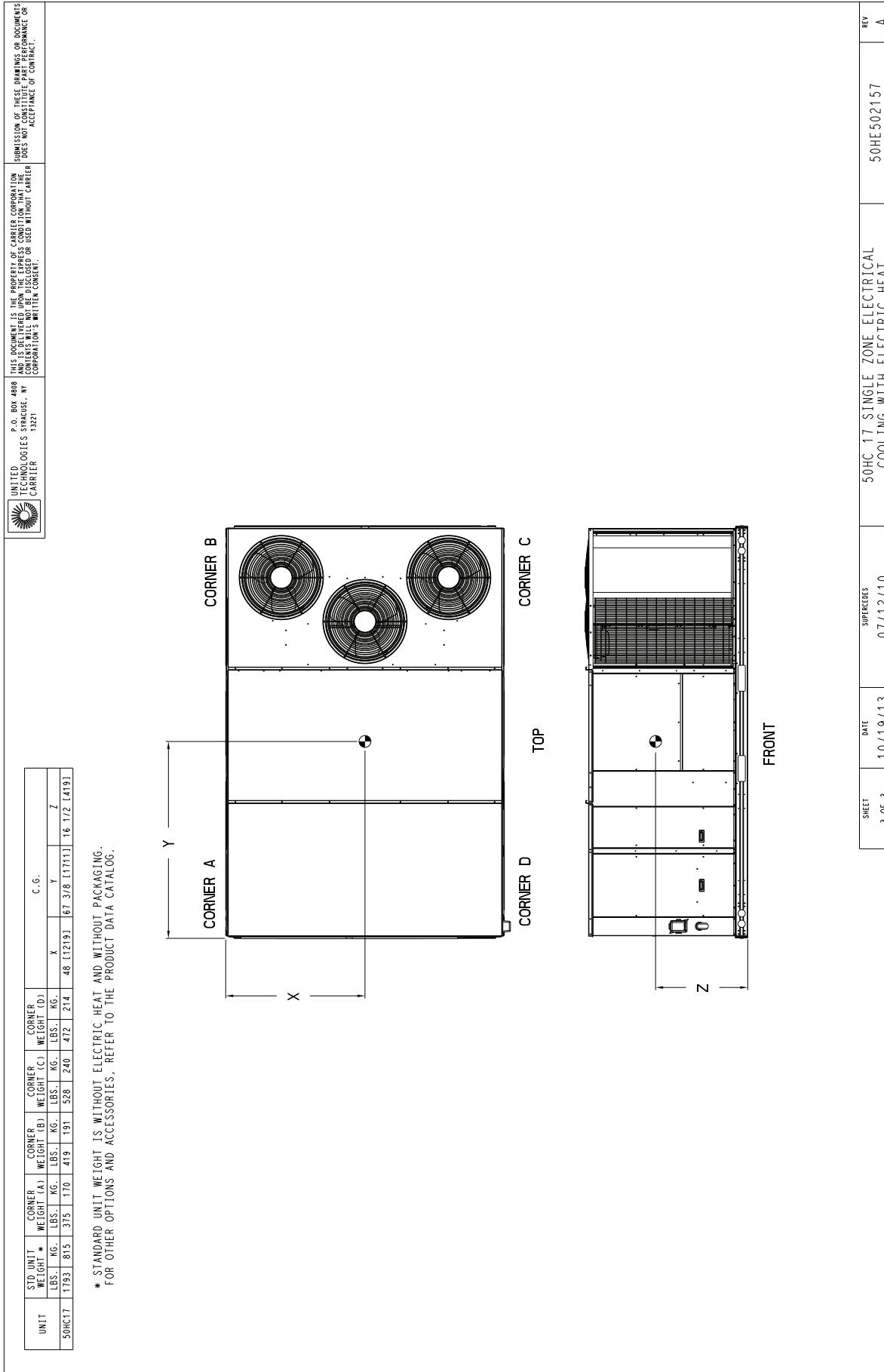


Fig. 2 - Dimensions 50HC-D17

C13824

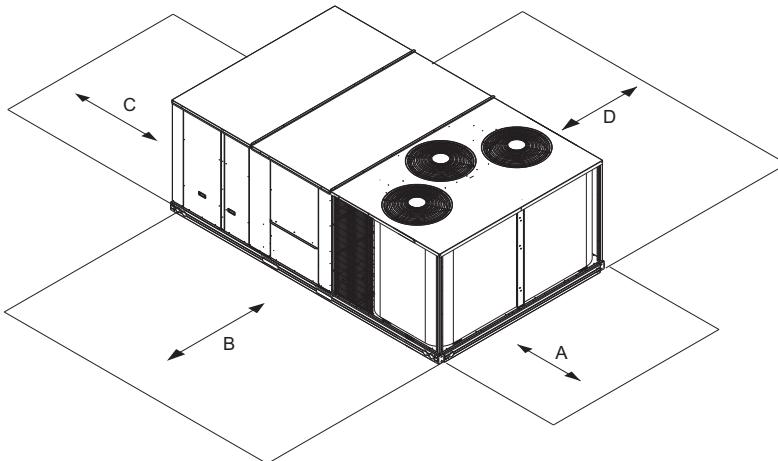
## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



**Fig. 3 - Dimensions 50HC-D17**

C13825

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



C11343

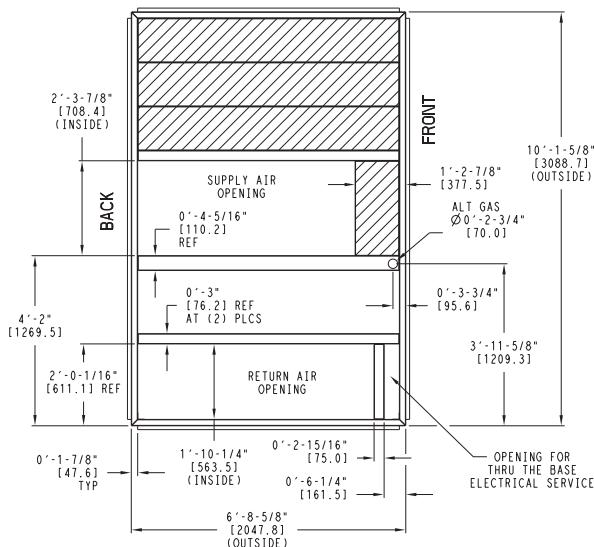
**Fig. 4 - Service Clearance**

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	36-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
B	42-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
C	18-in	1. No CO. 2. No Economizer. 3. No field installed disconnect on economizer hood side (Factory-installed disconnect installed).
	36-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass).
	42-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically conductive (e.g., metal, masonry)
	96-in	1. Economizer and/or Power Exhaust installed.
D	42-in	Recommended clearance for service.

**NOTE:** Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

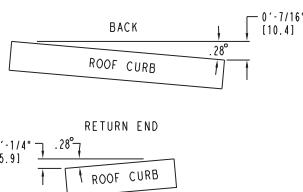
UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
17	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB045A00 CRRFCURB046A00



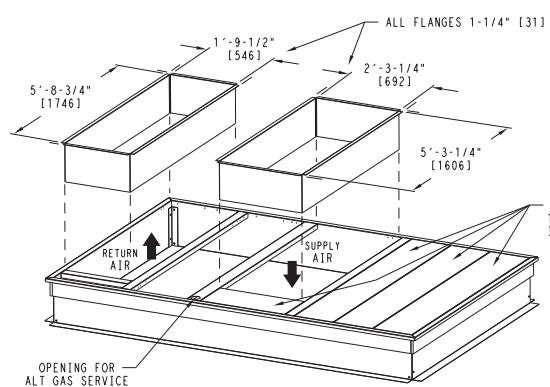
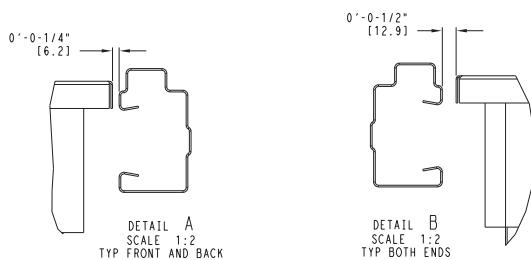
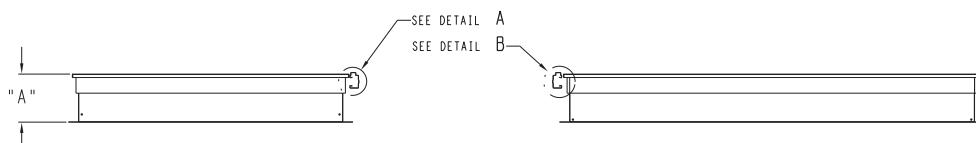
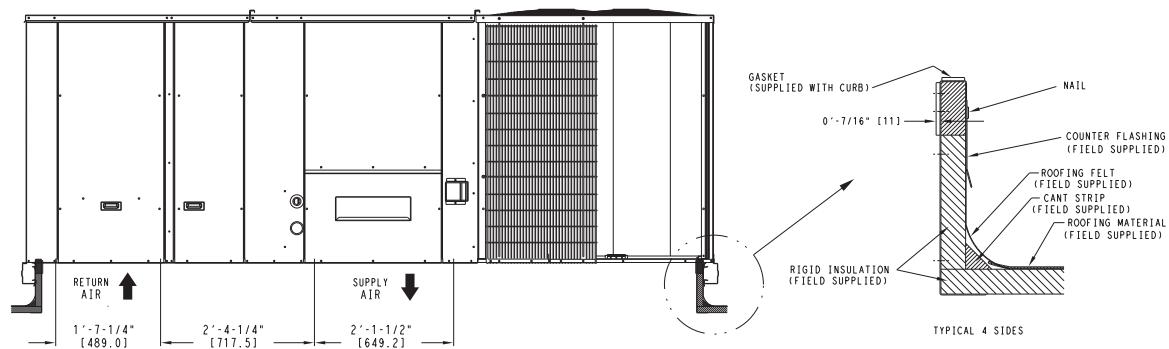
NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 3 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 4 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
- 5 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE

► DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW



MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES



C10954

**Fig. 5 - Curb Dimensions 50HC\*D17**

# DIMENSIONS (cont.)

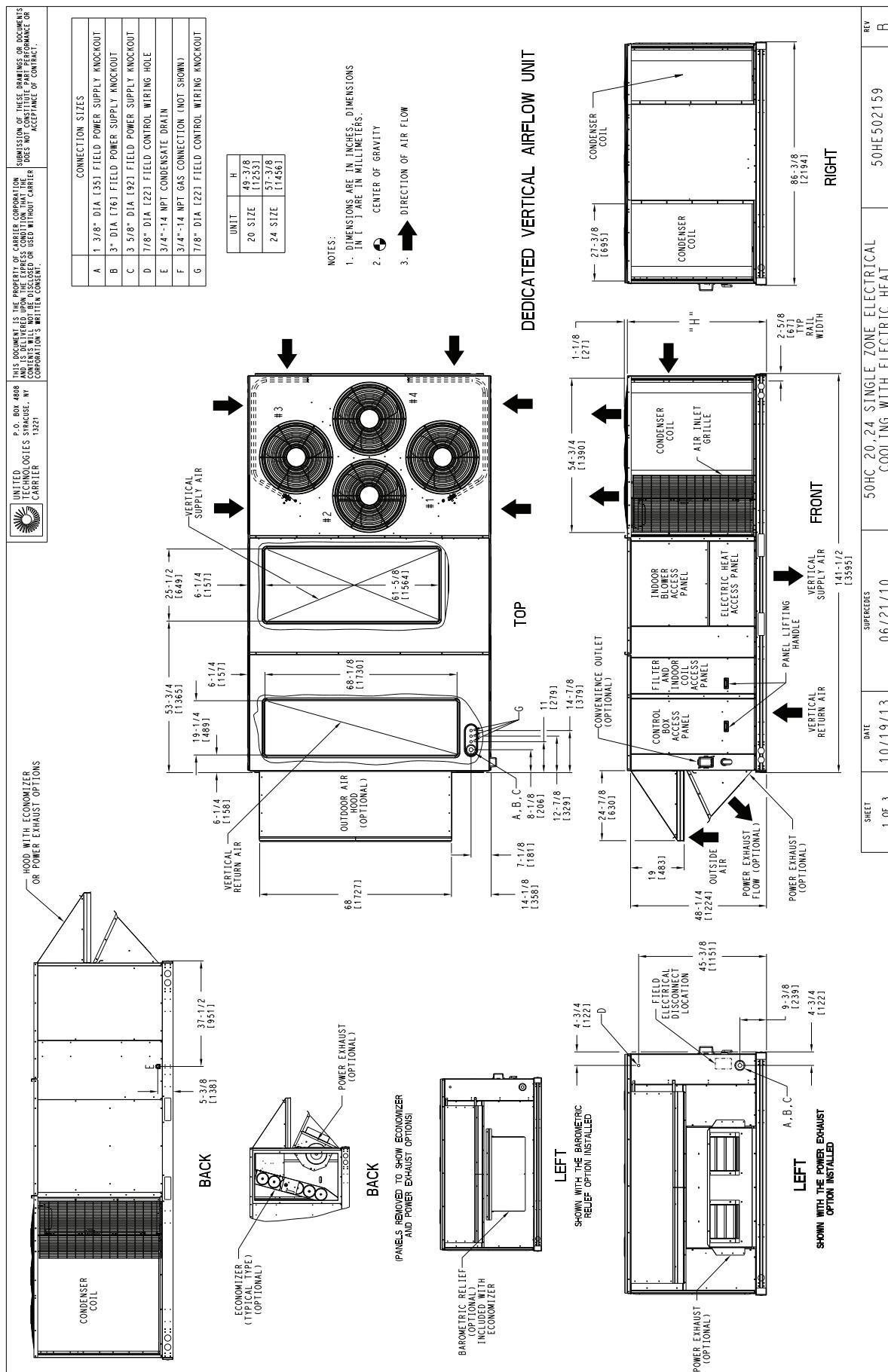


Fig. 6 - Dimensions 50HC-D20-24

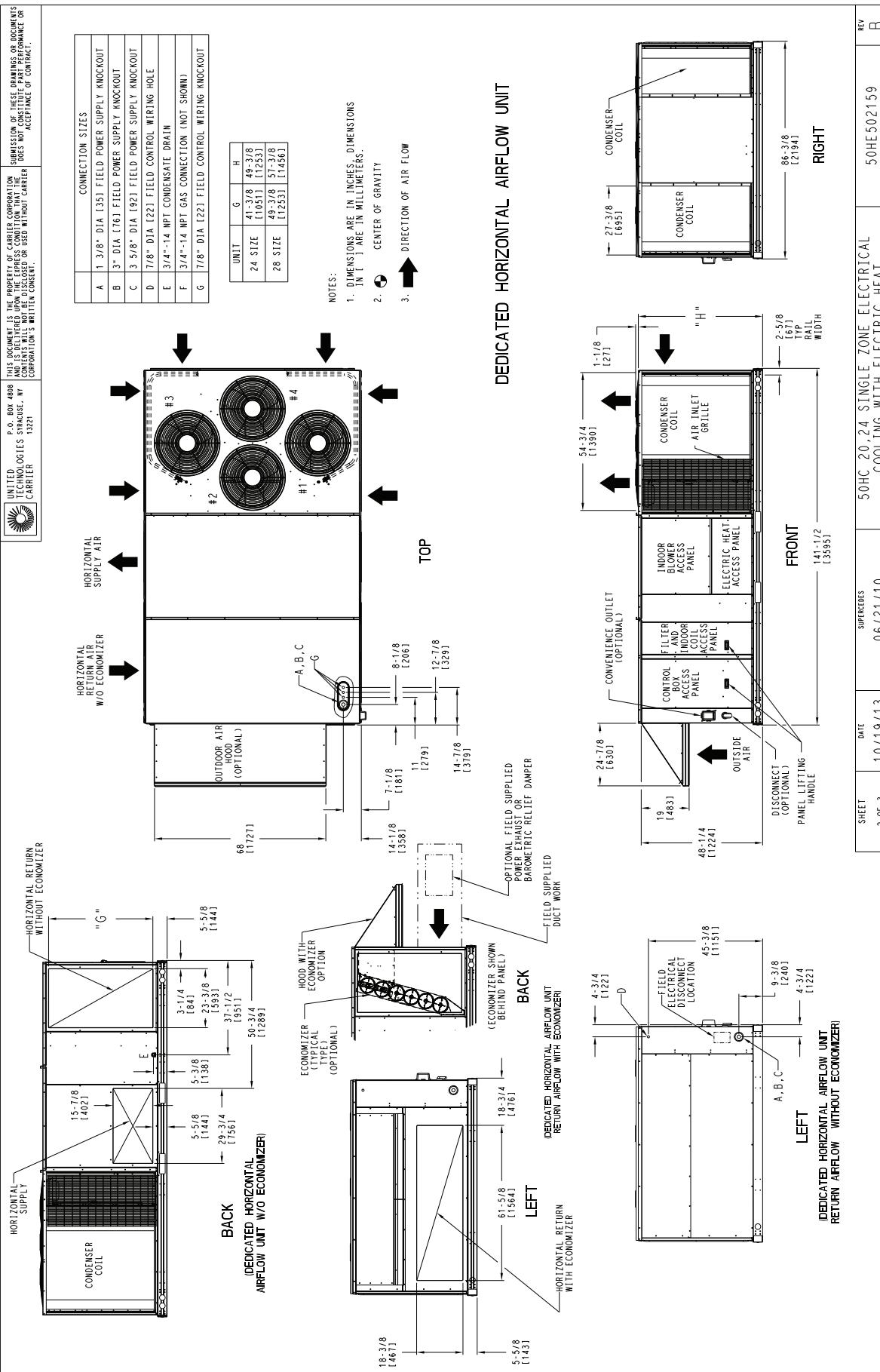
C13826

## **DIMENSIONS (cont.)**

**UNITED TECHNOLOGIES** P.O. BOX 4808  
SYRACUSE, NY 13221  
 CARRIER

THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT CARRIER CORPORATION'S WRITTEN CONSENT.

SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT OF CONTRACT.



**Fig. 7 - Dimensions 50HC-D20-24**

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

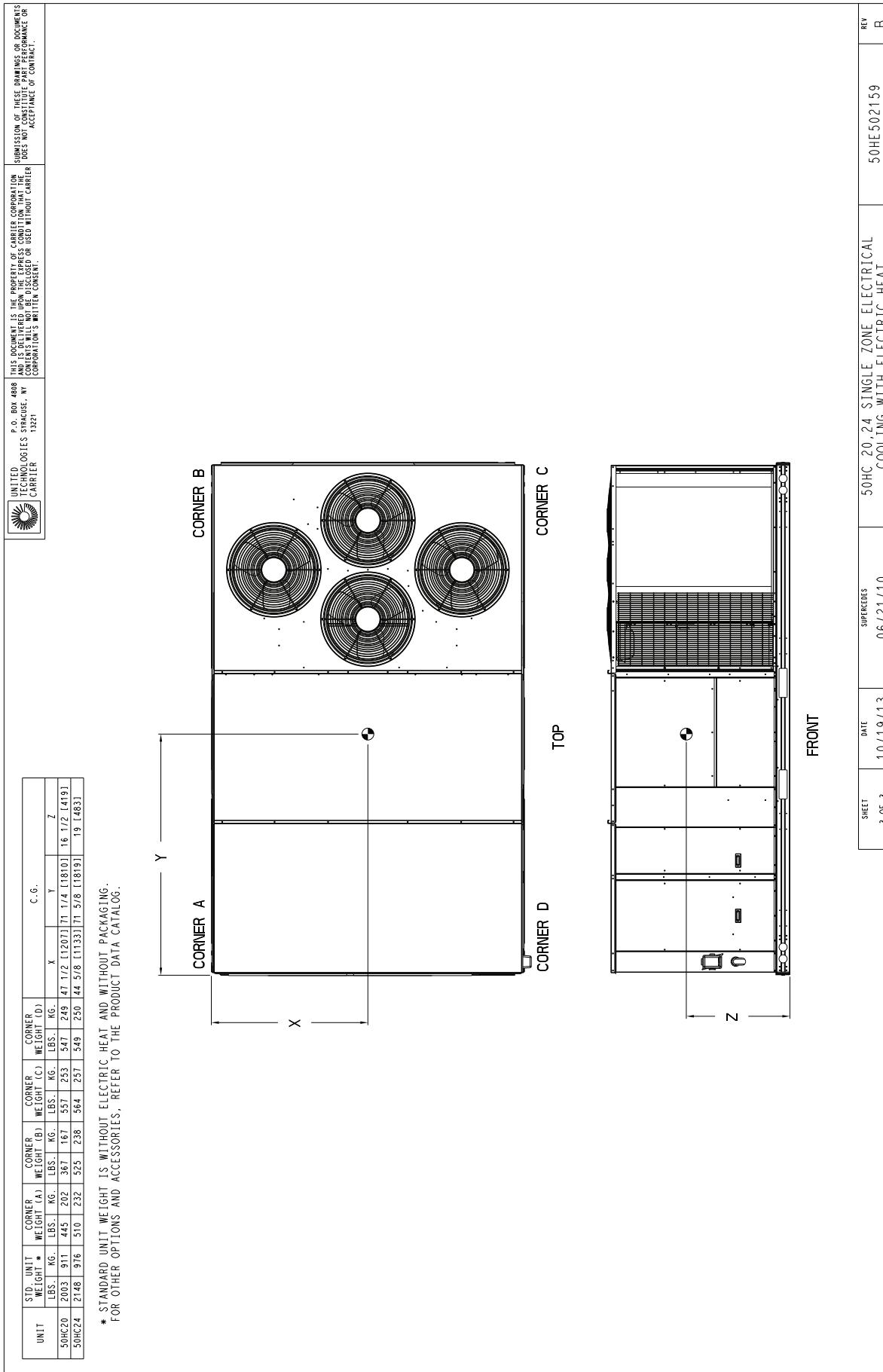
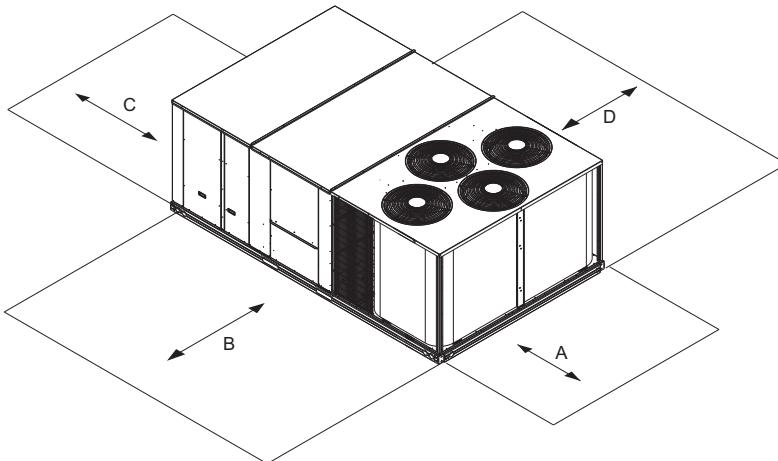


Fig. 8 - Dimensions 50HC-D20-24

C13828

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



C11342

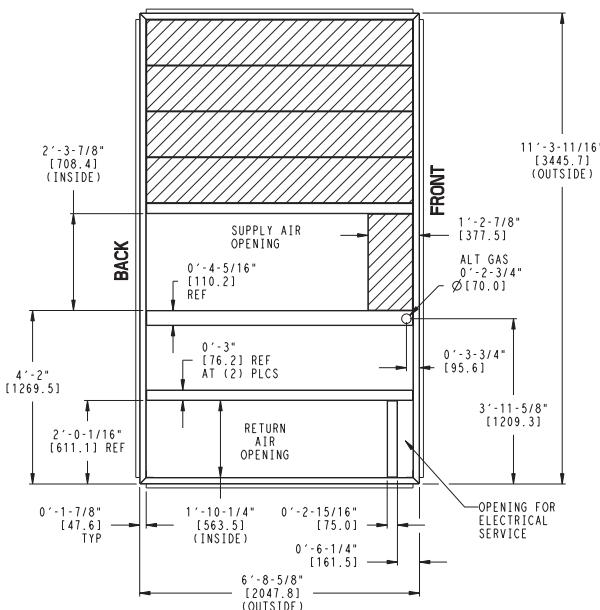
**Fig. 9 - Service Clearance**

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	36-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
B	42-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
C	18-in	1. No CO. 2. No Economizer. 3. No field installed disconnect on economizer hood side (Factory-installed disconnect installed).
	36-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass).
	42-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically conductive (e.g., metal, masonry)
	96-in	1. Economizer and/or Power Exhaust installed.
D	42-in	Recommended clearance for service.

**NOTE:** Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)

UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
20, 24	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB047A00 CRRFCURB048A00



NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 3 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 4 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT REST ON CURB)
- 5 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE

DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

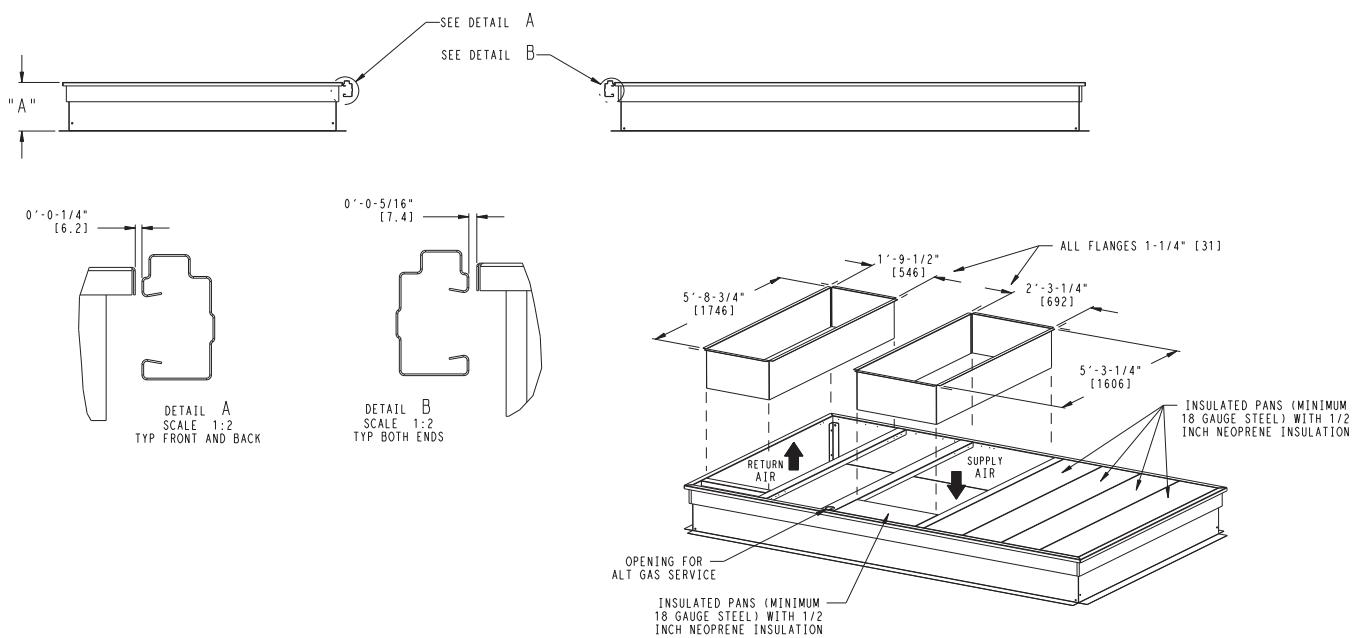
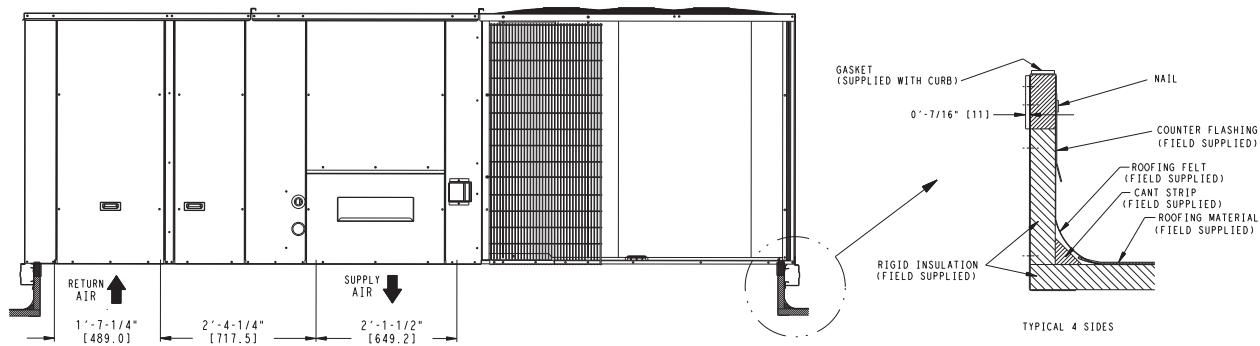
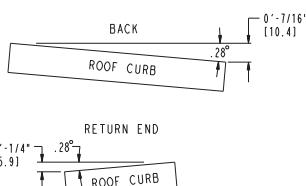
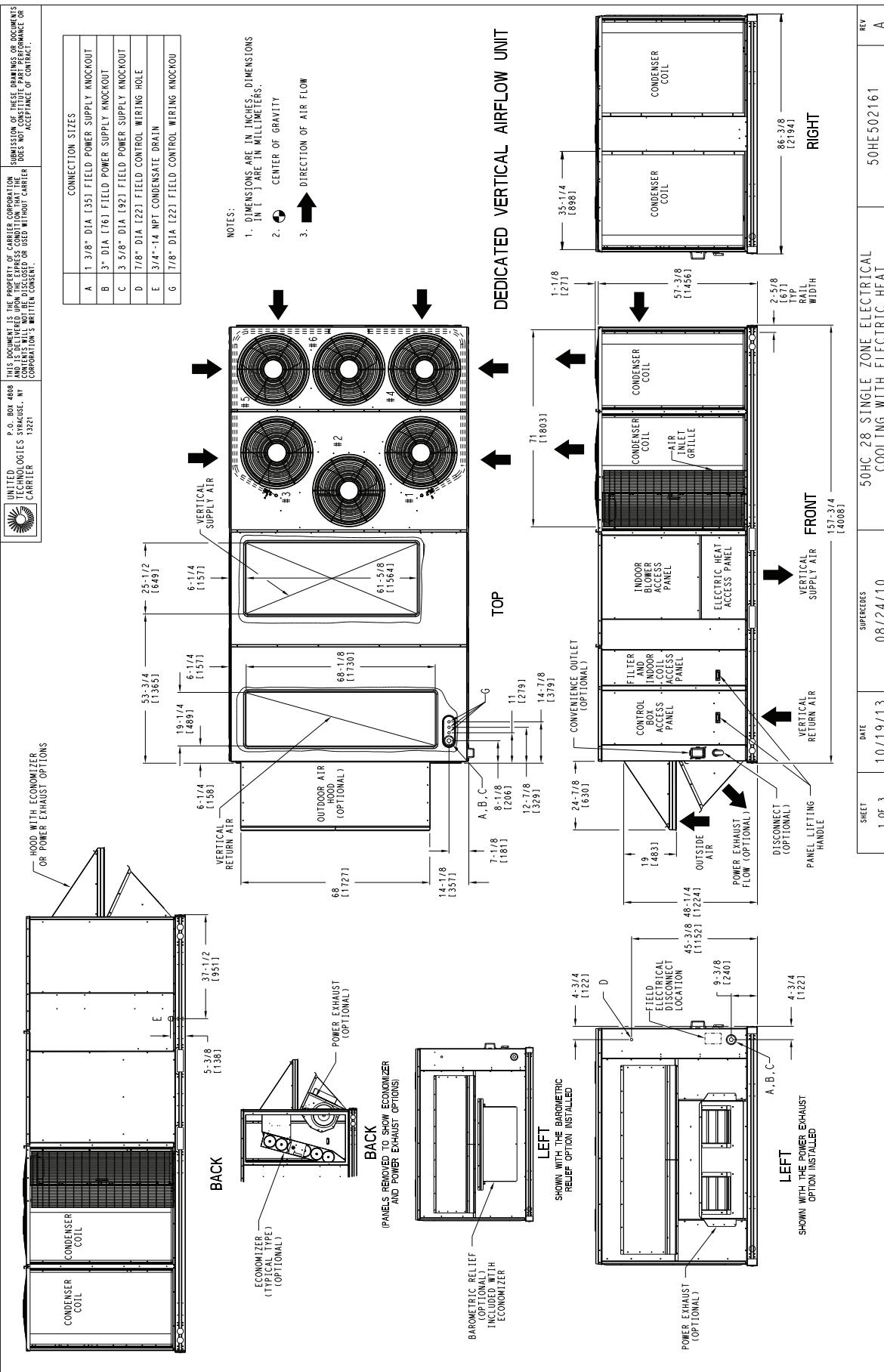


Fig. 10 - Curb Dimensions 50HC\*D20 - 24

## **DIMENSIONS (cont.)**

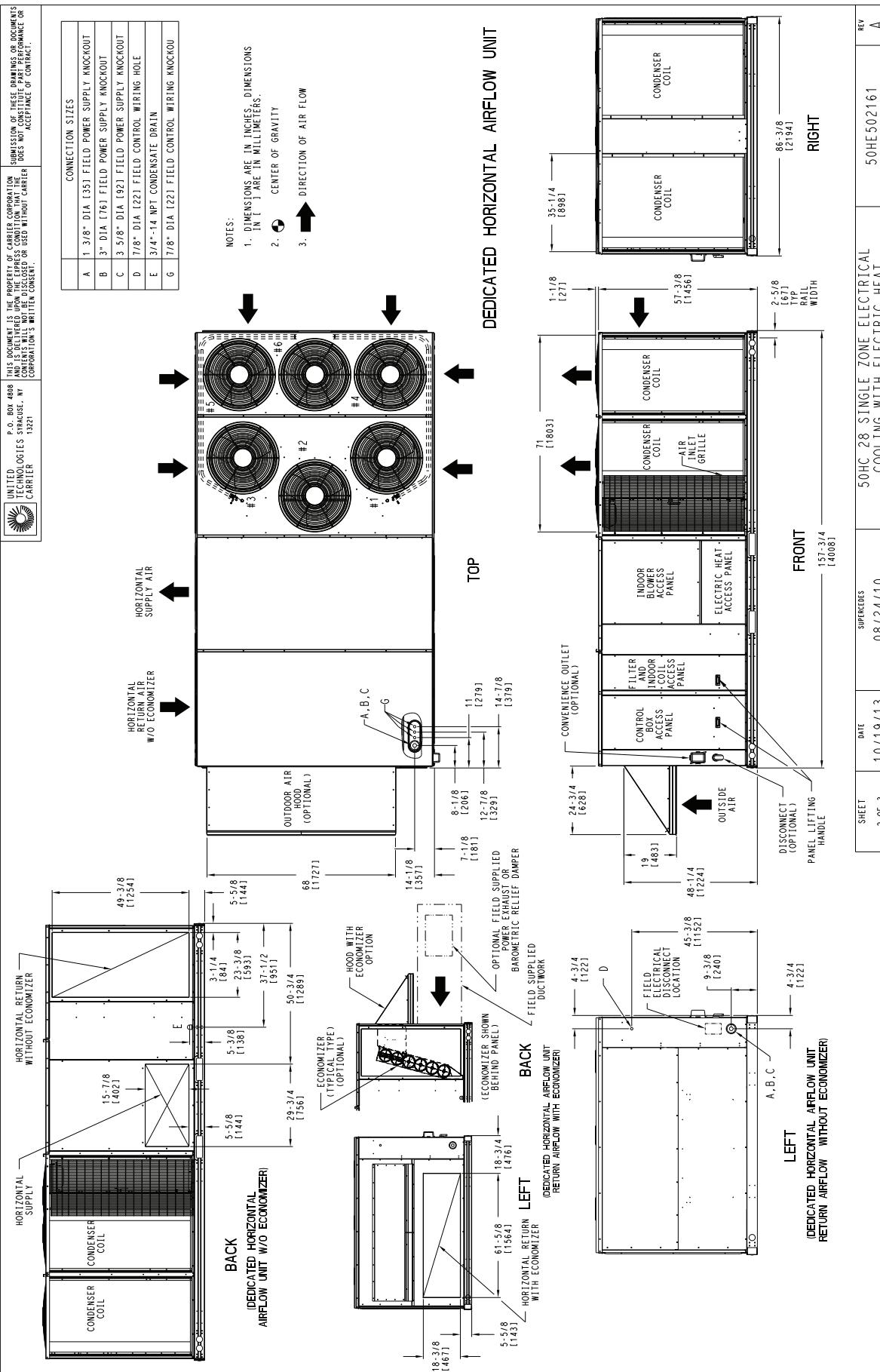
**UNITED TECHNOLOGIES SYSTEMS, INC.** P.O. BOX 4806 CARRIER  
13321 CARRIER AVENUE, SYRACUSE, NY 13212-4806  
TELEPHONE: (315) 455-1321  
FAX: (315) 455-1322  
E-MAIL: [carrier@utsys.com](mailto:carrier@utsys.com)



**Fig. 11 - Dimensions 50HC\*D28**

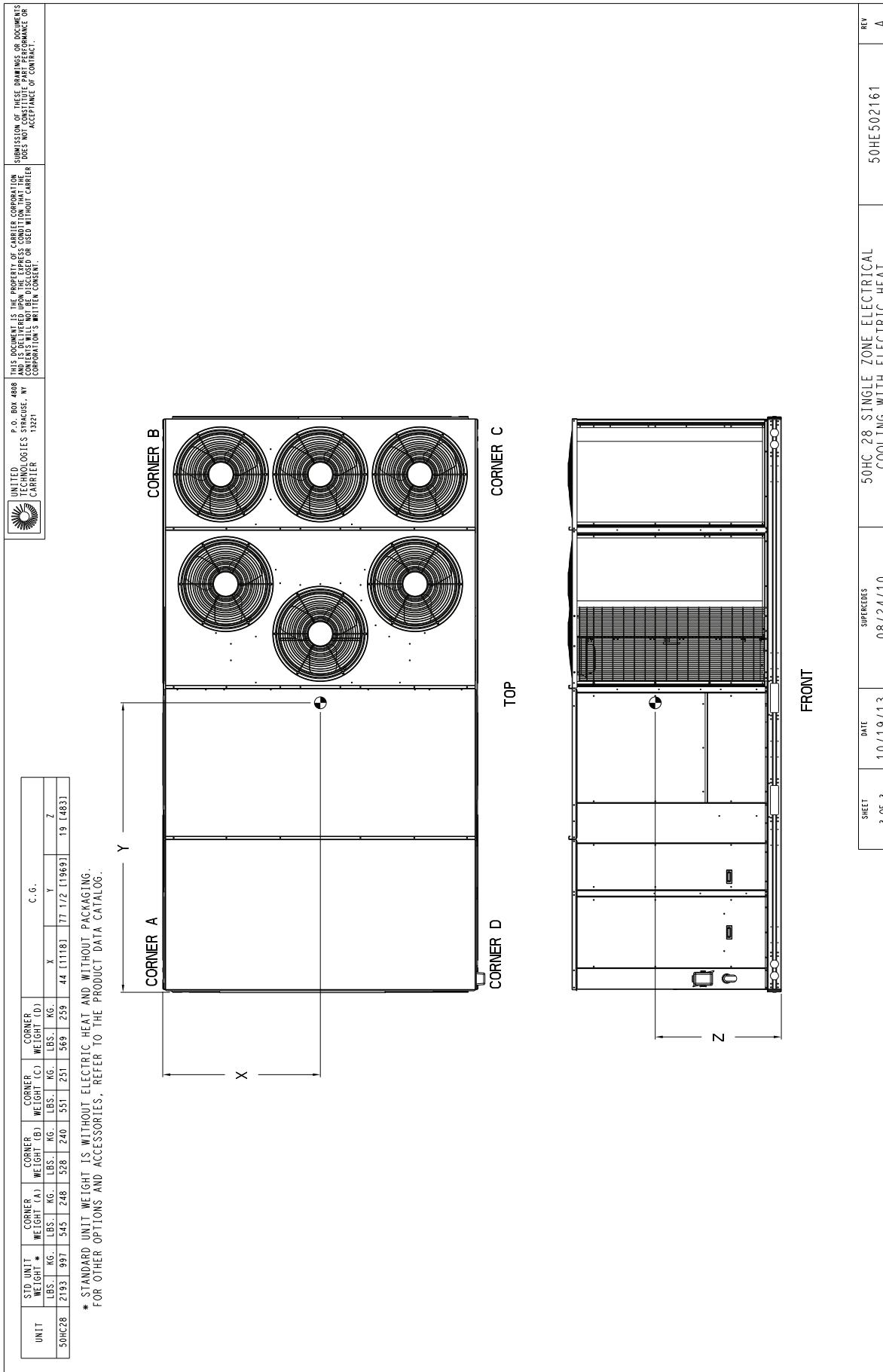
## **DIMENSIONS (cont.)**

**UNITED TECHNOLOGIES STRATACARRIER** P.O. Box 4808  
13221  
 This document is the property of CARRIER CORPORATION and is delivered upon the express condition that its contents will not be disclosed or used without CARRIER CORPORATION'S written consent.



**Fig. 12 - Dimensions 50HC\*D28**

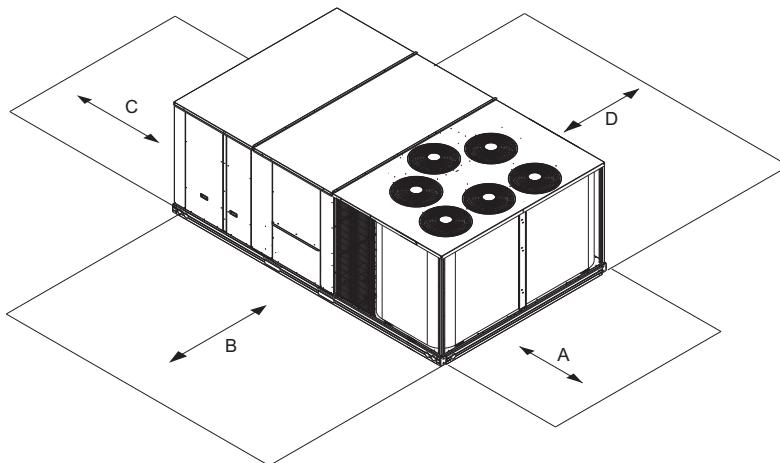
# DIMENSIONS (cont.)



**Fig. 13 - Dimensions 50HC\*D28**

C13831

## DIMENSIONS (cont.)



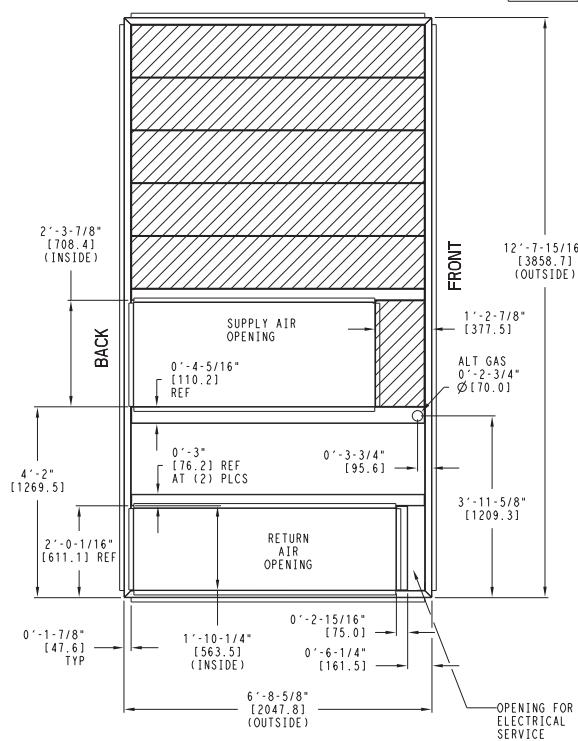
C11344

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	36-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
B	42-in	Recommended clearance for airflow and service.
C	18-in	1. No CO. 2. No Economizer. 3. No field installed disconnect on economizer hood side (Factory-installed disconnect installed).
	36-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass).
	42-in	1. CO installed. 2. Vertical surface behind servicer is electrically conductive (e.g., metal, masonry)
	96-in	1. Economizer and/or Power Exhaust installed.
D	42-in	Recommended clearance for service.

**NOTE:** Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or for vertical clearances.

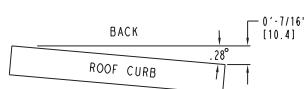
### **DIMENSIONS (cont.)**

UNIT SIZE	"A"	ROOF CURB ACCESSORY
28	1'-2" [356.0] 2'-0" [610.0]	CRRFCURB049A00 CRRFCURB050A00

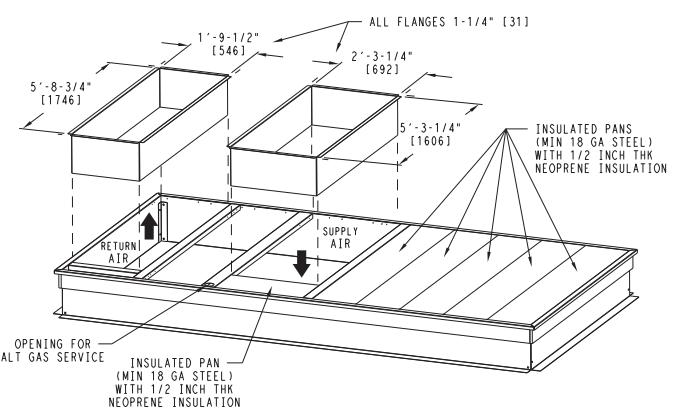
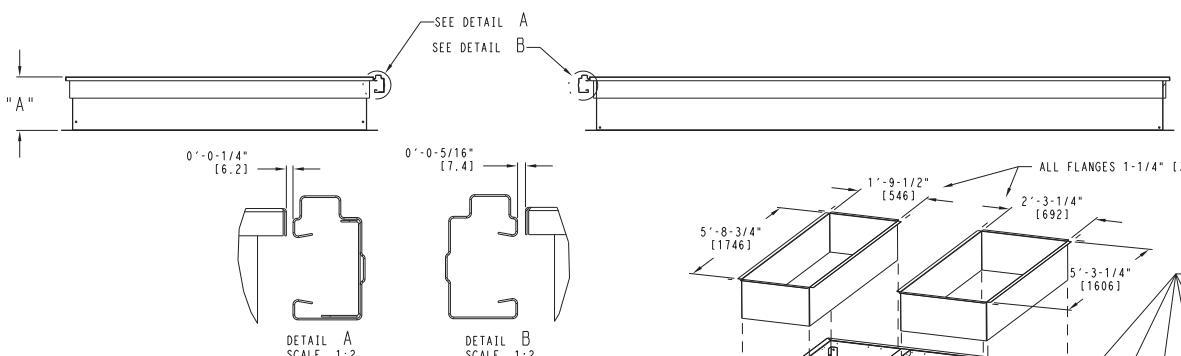
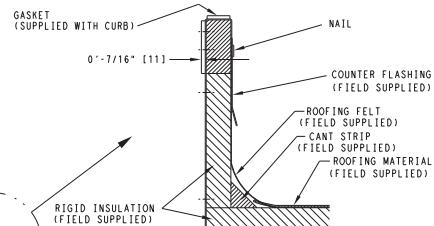
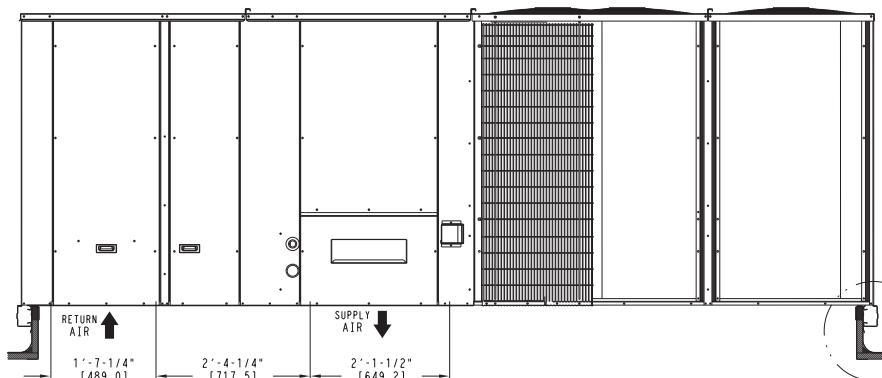


NOTES:

- 1 ROOF CURB ACCESSORY IS SHIPPED UNASSEMBLED.
- 2 BOLT HEADS TO BE ON INSIDE OF FLANGE.  
CLEARANCE IS {11} 0-0-7/16" TYP ALL CORNERS.
- 3 DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MILLIMETERS.
- 4 ROOF CURB GALVANIZED STEEL.
- 5 ATTACH DUCTWORK TO CURB (FLANGES ON DUCT  
REST ON CURB)
- 6 SERVICE CLEARANCE 4 ft ON EACH SIDE
- 7 GAS SERVICE PLATE IS PART OF A SEPERATELY  
SHIPPED ACCESSORY PACKAGE.
- 8 GAS SERVICE PLATE CAN BE USED WITH EITHER  
ACCESSORY ROOFCURB.



### MAX CURB LEVELING TOLERANCES



**Fig. 14 - Curb Dimensions 50HC\*D28**

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES WEIGHT ADDERS

BASE UNIT WITH OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES (Weight Adders)	MAX WEIGHT ADD							
	50HC*17		50HC*20		50HC*24		50HC*28	
	Ib	kg	Ib	kg	Ib	kg	Ib	kg
Humidi-MiZer	110	50	120	55	120	55	120	55
Base Unit Operating Weight	1793	813	2003	909	2148	974	2193	975
Power Exhaust	125	57	125	57	125	57	125	57
Economizer	170	77	170	77	170	77	195	88
Copper Tube/Fin Evaporator Coil	110	50	110	50	135	61	161	73
Electric Heater	85	39	85	39	85	39	85	39
Single Point Kit	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
Roof Curb 14-in (356mm)	240	109	240	109	240	109	255	116
Roof Curb 24-in (610mm)	340	154	340	154	340	154	355	161
Louvered Hail Guard	60	27	60	27	120	54	150	68
CO <sub>2</sub> sensor	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Return Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Supply Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Fan/Filter Status Switch	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Non-Fused Disconnect	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
HACR Circuit Breaker	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
Powered Convenience Outlet	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16
Non-Powered Convenience Outlet	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Enthalpy Sensor	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
Two Position Motorized Damper	50	23	50	23	50	23	65	29
Manual Damper	35	16	35	16	35	16	40	18
Field Filter Track 4-in (102mm)	12	5	12	5	12	5	12	5
MotorMaster Controller	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16
Standard Static Motor/Drive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medium Static Motor/Drive	5	2	6	3	6	3	6	3
High Static Motor/Drive	11	5	12	5	16	7	16	7
Barometric Relief Hood (Horizontal)	25	11	25	11	25	11	25	11
SAV System with VFD	20	9	20	9	20	9	20	9

## APPLICATION/SELECTION DATA

### Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Carrier rooftop can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 35°F (2°C). It is possible to provide cooling at lower outdoor ambient temperatures by using less outside air, economizers, and/or accessory low ambient kits.

### Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 125°F (52°C). While cooling operation above 125°F (52°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

### Min and max airflow (cooling mode):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the cooling airflow limits. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up.

### Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode.

### Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Carrier representative for assistance.

### Motor limits, break horsepower (BHP):

Due to Carrier's internal unit design, air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in Table 5, can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Carrier's motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

### Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the load, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, having excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, and rounding up to the next largest unit, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing can cause short-cycling, and short cycling leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, drastic indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, wise contractors and engineers "right-size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures.

### Low ambient applications

When equipped with a Carrier economizer, your rooftop unit can cool your space by bringing in fresh, cool outside air. In fact, when so equipped, accessory low-ambient kit may not be necessary. In low ambient conditions, unless the outdoor air is excessively humid or contaminated, economizer-based "free cooling" is the preferred less costly and energy conscious method.

In low ambient applications where outside air might not be desired (such as contaminated or excessively humid outdoor environments), your Carrier rooftop can operate to ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C) using the recommended accessory Motormaster low ambient controller.

### Winter start

Carrier's winter start kit extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

### Application/Selection Option

Selection software by Carrier saves time by performing many of the steps above. Contact your Carrier sales representative for assistance.

## APPLICATION/SELECTION DATA (cont.)

### Staged Air Volume (SAV) with Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)

Carrier's Staged Air Volume (SAV) system utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.1 2010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%). During the heating mode, the VFD will allow total design cfm (100%) operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to 2/3rd of total cfm.

The VFD used in Carrier's SAV system has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.

This SAV system is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electrical mechanical or RTU Open (multi Protocol) controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.

The SAV system is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed display module and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. In either case, once set up the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operation.

Table 6 – COOLING CAPACITIES

## 2-STAGE COOLING

15 TONS

50HC*D17			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85			95			105			115			125			
			EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)	
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
4500 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	158.3	158.3	179.2	152.6	152.6	172.9	146.6	146.6	166.1	140.2	140.2	158.8	133.2	133.2	150.8
			SHC	137.3	158.3	179.2	132.4	152.6	172.9	127.2	146.6	166.1	121.6	140.2	158.8	115.5	133.2	150.8
		62	TC	166.8	166.8	169.0	159.5	159.5	165.6	151.8	151.8	161.9	143.6	143.6	157.9	134.9	134.9	153.4
			SHC	123.1	146.1	169.0	119.7	142.6	165.6	116.1	139.0	161.9	112.3	135.1	157.9	108.2	130.8	153.4
		67	TC	182.9	182.9	182.9	174.9	174.9	174.9	166.3	166.3	166.3	157.2	157.2	157.2	147.6	147.6	147.6
			SHC	100.0	123.1	146.1	96.7	119.8	142.8	93.2	116.3	139.4	89.7	112.7	135.7	85.9	108.9	131.9
		72	TC	200.5	200.5	200.5	191.6	191.6	191.6	182.2	182.2	182.2	172.2	172.2	172.2	161.7	161.7	161.7
			SHC	76.1	99.5	122.8	72.9	96.2	119.5	69.5	92.8	116.1	66.0	89.3	112.5	62.4	85.6	108.8
		76	TC	–	215.4	215.4	–	205.8	205.8	–	195.6	195.6	–	184.8	184.8	–	173.6	173.6
			SHC	–	80.2	105.0	–	77.1	101.7	–	73.7	98.2	–	70.2	94.5	–	66.7	90.7
5250 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	166.7	166.7	188.8	160.6	160.6	181.9	154.0	154.0	174.4	147.0	147.0	166.5	139.5	139.5	157.9
			SHC	144.6	166.7	188.8	139.3	160.6	181.9	133.6	154.0	174.4	127.6	147.0	166.5	121.0	139.5	157.9
		62	TC	172.0	172.0	185.1	164.3	164.3	181.2	156.3	156.3	177.0	147.8	147.8	172.4	139.6	139.6	164.3
			SHC	132.5	158.8	185.1	128.9	155.1	181.2	125.0	151.0	177.0	120.9	146.6	172.4	114.9	139.6	164.3
		67	TC	188.3	188.3	188.3	179.7	179.7	179.7	170.7	170.7	170.7	161.0	161.0	161.0	150.9	150.9	150.9
			SHC	106.1	132.7	159.3	102.8	129.3	155.9	99.3	125.8	152.4	95.6	122.1	148.6	91.7	118.2	144.7
		72	TC	206.1	206.1	206.1	196.7	196.7	196.7	186.7	186.7	186.7	176.2	176.2	176.2	165.3	165.3	165.3
			SHC	78.8	105.6	132.5	75.5	102.3	129.1	72.1	98.8	125.6	68.5	95.2	121.9	64.8	91.4	118.0
		76	TC	–	221.2	221.2	–	211.0	211.0	–	200.3	200.3	–	189.0	189.0	–	177.2	177.2
			SHC	–	83.6	111.7	–	80.3	108.2	–	76.9	104.6	–	73.3	100.9	–	69.7	97.1
6000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	173.8	173.8	196.8	167.2	167.2	189.4	160.2	160.2	181.4	152.7	152.7	173.0	144.7	144.7	163.8
			SHC	150.8	173.8	196.8	145.1	167.2	189.4	139.0	160.2	181.4	132.5	152.7	173.0	125.5	144.7	163.8
		62	TC	176.3	176.3	199.5	168.5	168.5	194.9	160.5	160.5	188.9	152.9	152.9	179.9	144.8	144.8	170.4
			SHC	140.9	170.2	199.5	136.9	165.9	194.9	132.1	160.5	188.9	125.8	152.9	179.9	119.2	144.8	170.4
		67	TC	192.3	192.3	192.3	183.4	183.4	183.4	173.9	173.9	173.9	164.0	164.0	164.0	153.4	153.4	156.9
			SHC	112.0	142.0	172.0	108.5	138.5	168.5	104.9	134.9	164.8	101.2	131.1	161.0	97.2	127.1	156.9
		72	TC	210.4	210.4	210.4	200.6	200.6	200.6	190.2	190.2	190.2	179.3	179.3	179.3	167.9	167.9	167.9
			SHC	81.2	111.4	141.7	77.9	108.0	138.2	74.4	104.5	134.6	70.7	100.8	130.8	67.0	96.9	126.9
		76	TC	–	225.6	225.6	–	215.0	215.0	–	203.8	203.8	–	192.1	192.1	–	180.0	180.0
			SHC	–	86.7	117.9	–	83.3	114.5	–	79.9	110.8	–	76.3	107.1	–	72.6	103.2
6750 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	179.8	179.8	203.7	172.9	172.9	195.8	165.5	165.5	187.4	157.5	157.5	178.4	149.0	149.0	168.8
			SHC	156.0	179.8	203.7	150.0	172.9	195.8	143.5	165.5	187.4	136.7	157.5	178.4	129.3	149.0	168.8
		62	TC	180.5	180.5	210.7	173.0	173.0	203.6	165.6	165.6	194.9	157.7	157.7	185.5	149.1	149.1	175.5
			SHC	147.6	179.2	210.7	142.4	173.0	203.6	136.3	165.6	194.9	129.8	157.7	185.5	122.8	149.1	175.5
		67	TC	195.6	195.6	195.6	186.2	186.2	186.2	176.5	176.5	176.8	166.2	166.2	172.7	155.4	155.4	168.4
			SHC	117.5	150.8	184.1	114.0	147.3	180.5	110.4	143.6	176.8	106.5	139.6	172.7	102.4	135.4	168.4
		72	TC	213.8	213.8	213.8	203.6	203.6	203.6	192.9	192.9	192.9	181.6	181.6	181.6	169.9	169.9	169.9
			SHC	83.5	117.0	150.5	80.1	113.5	147.0	76.5	109.9	143.3	72.8	106.1	139.4	69.1	102.3	135.5
		76	TC	–	229.1	229.1	–	218.1	218.1	–	206.6	206.6	–	194.6	194.6	–	182.1	182.1
			SHC	–	89.6	124.0	–	86.2	120.5	–	82.7	116.8	–	79.0	113.0	–	75.2	109.0
7500 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	185.1	185.1	209.6	177.7	177.7	201.3	170.0	170.0	192.5	161.6	161.6	183.0	152.8	152.8	173.0
			SHC	160.6	185.1	209.6	154.2	177.7	201.3	147.5	170.0	192.5	140.2	161.6	183.0	132.5	152.8	173.0
		62	TC	185.2	185.2	218.0	177.9	177.9	209.3	170.1	170.1	200.2	161.8	161.8	190.4	152.9	152.9	179.9
			SHC	152.5	185.2	218.0	146.4	177.9	209.3	140.0	170.1	200.2	133.2	161.8	190.4	125.8	152.9	179.9
		67	TC	198.1	198.1	198.1	188.6	188.6	192.1	178.6	178.6	188.1	168.1	168.1	183.8	157.2	157.2	179.1
			SHC	122.8	159.3	195.9	119.2	155.7	192.1	115.5	151.8	188.1	111.5	147.7	183.8	107.3	143.2	179.1
		72	TC	216.6	216.6	216.6	206.1	206.1	206.1	195.1	195.1	195.1	183.5	183.5	183.5	171.6	171.6	171.6
			SHC	85.6	122.3	159.0	82.2	118.8	155.5	78.6	115.2	151.7	74.9	111.3	147.8	71.1	107.4	143.8
		76	TC	–	231.9	231.9	–	220.7	220.7	–	208.9	208.9	–	196.5	196.5	–	183.8	183.8
			SHC	–	92.4	129.9	–	88.9	126.3	–	85.4	122.6	–	81.6	118.7	–	77.8	114.6

\* See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 3. Do not operate outside these limits.

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible heat capacity
- TC Total capacity

Table 7 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

15 TONS (cont.)

Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		50HC017 (15 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE								
		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		4,500			6,000			7,500		
		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	202.9	184.6	166.2	213.7	194.6	175.4	222.3	202.5	182.7
	SHC	91.9	112.4	132.9	106.1	126.4	146.8	117.5	137.7	158.0
	kW	10.19	10.12	9.78	10.51	10.19	9.95	10.61	10.36	10.12
85	TC	189.8	171.8	153.8	201.0	182.2	163.3	209.9	190.4	170.8
	SHC	75.9	101.0	126.2	91.2	116.3	141.3	103.4	128.4	153.5
	kW	11.57	11.49	11.15	11.88	11.56	11.32	11.98	11.73	11.49
95	TC	176.7	159.1	141.4	188.3	169.7	151.2	197.5	178.2	159.0
	SHC	59.8	89.7	119.6	76.2	106.1	135.9	89.4	119.2	149.0
	kW	12.87	12.81	12.47	13.20	12.88	12.64	13.30	13.05	12.81
105	TC	163.6	146.3	129.0	175.6	157.3	139.1	185.1	166.1	147.1
	SHC	43.8	78.4	112.9	61.3	95.9	130.4	75.3	109.9	144.4
	kW	14.05	14.00	13.65	14.39	14.07	13.82	14.40	14.24	14.00
115	TC	150.5	133.5	116.5	162.9	144.9	127.0	172.7	154.0	135.3
	SHC	27.7	67.0	106.3	46.4	85.7	125.0	61.3	100.6	133.4
	kW	15.44	15.36	15.02	15.75	15.43	15.19	15.85	15.60	15.36
125	TC	137.4	120.8	104.1	150.2	132.5	114.9	160.3	141.9	123.5
	SHC	11.7	55.7	99.6	31.4	75.5	112.9	47.3	91.3	123.0
	kW	16.77	16.71	16.37	17.10	16.78	16.54	17.20	16.95	16.71

50HC017 (15 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb		
		62.5 Wet Bulb			64 Wet Bulb			65.3 Wet Bulb		
		(50% Relative)			(56% Relative)			(60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		4,500	6,000	7,500	4,500	6,000	7,500	4,500	6,000	7,500
80	TC	64.50	71.00	73.30	68.40	74.50	77.30	71.20	79.70	80.60
	SHC	12.60	24.90	36.80	6.80	13.70	23.90	-0.80	5.50	13.80
	kW	10.10	10.26	10.42	10.18	10.40	10.56	10.33	10.47	10.67
75	TC	66.60	73.10	75.60	70.50	76.60	79.50	73.20	80.80	82.90
	SHC	14.30	26.70	38.50	8.10	14.90	25.70	0.70	7.00	15.00
	kW	10.05	10.22	10.36	10.14	10.36	10.52	10.28	10.43	10.62
70	TC	68.70	75.10	77.40	72.50	78.60	81.40	75.20	82.80	84.90
	SHC	15.40	27.80	40.00	9.50	16.20	26.80	2.10	8.40	16.30
	kW	10.00	10.18	10.33	10.10	10.31	10.47	10.23	10.40	10.58
60	TC	72.80	79.30	81.60	76.70	82.80	85.70	79.40	86.90	88.80
	SHC	19.00	31.10	43.20	12.70	19.90	30.10	5.30	11.60	20.00
	kW	9.92	10.09	10.24	10.01	10.22	10.37	10.14	10.31	10.49
50	TC	76.80	83.40	85.70	80.80	86.90	89.70	83.50	90.90	92.80
	SHC	21.70	34.20	46.20	15.80	22.70	33.20	8.40	14.70	22.80
	kW	9.83	10.00	10.15	9.92	10.13	10.29	10.05	10.21	10.39
40	TC	80.90	87.30	89.60	84.90	90.80	93.60	87.40	94.80	96.70
	SHC	24.90	37.10	49.30	19.00	26.00	36.10	11.60	17.90	26.20
	kW	9.74	9.91	10.06	9.83	10.04	10.20	9.96	10.12	10.30

**LEGEND**

**Edb** – Entering Dry-Bulb  
**Ewb** – Entering Wet-Bulb  
**kW** – Compressor Motor Power Input  
**ldb** – Leaving Dry-Bulb  
**lwb** – Leaving Wet-Bulb  
**SHC** – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
**TC** – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**NOTES:**

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.

2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{edb} = t_{ewb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$t_{lwb}$  = Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $h_{lwb}$ )

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where:  $h_{ewb}$  = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 8 – COOLING CAPACITIES

## 2-STAGE COOLING

17.5 TONS

50HC*D20			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85			95			105			115			125			
			EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)	
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
5250 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	185.1	185.1	209.2	178.7	178.7	201.9	171.8	171.8	194.1	164.5	164.5	185.8	156.7	156.7	177.0
			SHC	161.1	185.1	209.2	155.4	178.7	201.9	149.4	171.8	194.1	143.1	164.5	185.8	136.3	156.7	177.0
		62	TC	193.8	193.8	199.5	185.6	185.6	195.4	176.9	176.9	191.1	167.7	167.7	186.4	158.2	158.2	181.1
			SHC	145.6	172.6	199.5	141.7	168.6	195.4	137.6	164.4	191.1	133.2	159.8	186.4	128.3	154.7	181.1
		67	TC	212.2	212.2	212.2	203.3	203.3	203.3	193.8	193.8	193.8	183.8	183.8	183.8	173.1	173.1	173.1
			SHC	119.0	146.0	173.1	115.3	142.3	169.4	111.4	138.4	165.4	107.3	134.3	161.3	103.0	130.0	157.0
		72	TC	232.3	232.3	232.3	222.7	222.7	222.7	212.4	212.4	212.4	201.6	201.6	201.6	190.1	190.1	190.1
			SHC	91.5	118.8	146.2	87.9	115.2	142.5	84.1	111.4	138.7	80.2	107.4	134.6	76.0	103.2	130.4
		76	TC	–	249.5	249.5	–	239.2	239.2	–	228.2	228.2	–	216.6	216.6	–	204.3	204.3
			SHC	–	96.7	125.3	–	93.2	121.7	–	89.5	117.9	–	85.6	113.8	–	81.5	109.5
6125 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	194.7	194.7	220.0	187.8	187.8	212.2	180.4	180.4	203.8	172.5	172.5	194.9	164.1	164.1	185.5
			SHC	169.4	194.7	220.0	163.3	187.8	212.2	156.9	180.4	203.8	150.1	172.5	194.9	142.8	164.1	185.5
		62	TC	199.6	199.6	218.0	191.1	191.1	213.5	182.1	182.1	208.4	173.0	173.0	201.2	164.3	164.3	192.8
			SHC	156.5	187.2	218.0	152.3	182.9	213.5	147.7	178.0	208.4	141.8	171.5	201.2	135.8	164.3	192.8
		67	TC	218.0	218.0	218.0	208.7	208.7	208.7	198.7	198.7	198.7	188.2	188.2	188.2	177.1	177.1	177.1
			SHC	126.2	157.4	188.6	122.4	153.6	184.7	118.4	149.6	180.7	114.3	145.4	176.5	109.9	141.0	172.1
		72	TC	238.5	238.5	238.5	228.4	228.4	228.4	217.7	217.7	217.7	206.3	206.3	206.3	194.3	194.3	194.3
			SHC	94.7	126.1	157.5	91.0	122.4	153.8	87.2	118.5	149.8	83.1	114.4	145.7	78.9	110.1	141.4
		76	TC	–	255.9	255.9	–	245.1	245.1	–	233.6	233.6	–	221.4	221.4	–	208.5	208.5
			SHC	–	100.7	133.3	–	97.1	129.6	–	93.3	125.6	–	89.3	121.5	–	85.1	117.1
7000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	202.7	202.7	229.1	195.4	195.4	220.8	187.5	187.5	211.9	179.2	179.2	202.5	170.3	170.3	192.4
			SHC	176.4	202.7	229.1	170.0	195.4	220.8	163.1	187.5	211.9	155.9	179.2	202.5	148.1	170.3	192.4
		62	TC	204.6	204.6	234.4	196.0	196.0	228.0	187.7	187.7	220.3	179.3	179.3	210.5	170.4	170.4	200.0
			SHC	166.0	200.2	234.4	160.8	194.4	228.0	155.1	187.7	220.3	148.2	179.3	210.5	140.8	170.4	200.0
		67	TC	222.5	222.5	222.5	212.8	212.8	212.8	202.4	202.4	202.4	191.5	191.5	191.5	180.0	180.0	186.4
			SHC	133.0	168.2	203.4	129.2	164.3	199.5	125.1	160.3	195.4	120.9	156.0	191.0	116.4	151.4	186.4
		72	TC	243.3	243.3	243.3	232.7	232.7	232.7	221.6	221.6	221.6	209.9	209.9	209.9	197.4	197.4	197.4
			SHC	97.5	132.9	168.3	93.8	129.2	164.5	89.9	125.2	160.5	85.8	121.1	156.3	81.6	116.7	151.9
		76	TC	–	260.8	260.8	–	249.6	249.6	–	237.7	237.7	–	225.1	225.1	–	211.7	211.7
			SHC	–	104.4	140.8	–	100.7	137.0	–	96.9	133.0	–	92.8	128.8	–	88.5	124.4
7875 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	209.6	209.6	236.8	201.8	201.8	228.1	193.6	193.6	218.8	184.8	184.8	208.9	175.5	175.5	198.3
			SHC	182.3	209.6	236.8	175.6	201.8	228.1	168.4	193.6	218.8	160.8	184.8	208.9	152.7	175.5	198.3
		62	TC	209.8	209.8	246.2	202.0	202.0	237.1	193.8	193.8	227.4	185.0	185.0	217.1	175.6	175.6	206.1
			SHC	173.4	209.8	246.2	167.0	202.0	237.1	160.1	193.8	227.4	152.9	185.0	217.1	145.1	175.6	206.1
		67	TC	226.1	226.1	226.1	216.0	216.0	216.0	205.4	205.4	209.4	194.2	194.2	204.8	182.4	182.4	199.9
			SHC	139.6	178.6	217.7	135.6	174.7	213.7	131.5	170.5	209.4	127.1	166.0	204.8	122.5	161.2	199.9
		72	TC	247.0	247.0	247.0	236.2	236.2	236.2	224.7	224.7	224.7	212.7	212.7	212.7	199.9	199.9	199.9
			SHC	100.2	139.5	178.8	96.5	135.7	174.9	92.5	131.7	170.9	88.4	127.5	166.6	84.1	123.1	162.1
		76	TC	–	264.7	264.7	–	253.1	253.1	–	240.9	240.9	–	227.9	227.9	–	–	–
			SHC	–	107.9	148.1	–	104.2	144.3	–	100.2	140.2	–	96.1	135.9	–	–	–
8750 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	215.4	215.4	243.4	207.3	207.3	234.3	198.7	198.7	224.6	189.6	189.6	214.2	179.9	179.9	203.2
			SHC	187.4	215.4	243.4	180.3	207.3	234.3	172.9	198.7	224.6	164.9	189.6	214.2	156.5	179.9	203.2
		62	TC	215.5	215.5	253.0	207.5	207.5	243.5	198.9	198.9	233.4	189.7	189.7	222.7	180.0	180.0	211.2
			SHC	178.1	215.5	253.0	171.5	207.5	243.5	164.4	198.9	233.4	156.8	189.7	222.7	148.8	180.0	211.2
		67	TC	228.9	228.9	231.5	218.7	218.7	227.3	207.8	207.8	222.8	196.4	196.4	217.9	184.5	184.5	212.6
			SHC	145.8	188.6	231.5	141.8	184.5	227.3	137.5	180.1	222.8	133.0	175.5	217.9	128.2	170.4	212.6
		72	TC	250.1	250.1	250.1	239.0	239.0	239.0	227.3	227.3	227.3	214.9	214.9	214.9	201.8	201.8	201.8
			SHC	102.8	145.8	188.9	99.0	142.0	185.0	95.0	137.9	180.9	90.8	133.7	176.5	86.4	129.2	172.0
		76	TC	–	267.8	267.8	–	256.0	256.0	–	243.5	243.5	–	230.2	230.2	–	–	–
			SHC	–	111.2	155.2	–	107.4	151.3	–	103.5	147.1	–	99.3	142.8	–	–	–

\* See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 3. Do not operate outside these limits.

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible heat capacity
- TC Total capacity

Table 9 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

17.5 TONS (cont.)

50HC020 (17.5 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE									
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM							
		5,250			7,000			8,750	
		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)							
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67
75	TC	232.0	211.3	190.6	242.4	221.0	199.7	250.7	228.9
	SHC	110.9	133.7	156.4	127.6	150.3	173.0	141.1	163.7
	kW	12.45	12.16	11.81	12.74	12.41	12.02	12.93	12.51
85	TC	215.9	195.7	175.5	226.0	205.2	184.4	234.2	212.8
	SHC	90.6	118.8	147.0	108.4	136.6	164.9	122.7	151.0
	kW	13.48	13.20	12.88	13.77	13.47	13.07	13.96	13.58
95	TC	199.7	180.0	160.3	209.7	189.4	169.1	217.6	196.8
	SHC	70.3	104.0	137.7	89.2	123.0	156.7	104.4	138.2
	kW	14.60	14.25	13.94	14.89	14.51	14.15	15.08	14.63
105	TC	183.6	164.5	145.2	193.3	173.5	153.8	201.0	180.8
	SHC	50.0	89.1	128.3	70.0	109.3	148.6	86.0	125.5
	kW	15.64	15.36	15.-01	15.93	15.60	15.21	16.12	15.72
115	TC	167.5	148.8	130.1	176.9	157.7	138.5	184.5	164.8
	SHC	29.7	74.3	118.9	50.7	95.6	138.1	67.7	112.7
	kW	16.70	16.38	15.82	16.98	16.63	16.03	17.17	16.75
125	TC	151.4	133.2	115.0	160.6	141.9	123.1	167.9	148.8
	SHC	9.4	59.5	109.6	31.5	81.9	123.0	49.3	100.0
	kW	17.71	17.39	17.09	18.01	17.65	17.30	18.20	17.76

50HC020 (17.5 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE									
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)							
		75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb	
		62.5 Wet Bulb			64 Wet Bulb			65.3 Wet Bulb	
		(50% Relative)			(56% Relative)			(60% Relative)	
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm							
		5,250	7,000	8,750	5,250	7,000	8,750	5,250	7,000
80	TC	67.80	71.30	74.10	70.50	74.80	79.80	73.30	78.20
	SHC	9.00	26.50	41.70	2.20	13.20	26.90	-5.20	2.90
	kW	11.65	11.75	11.87	11.82	11.90	11.98	11.93	12.10
75	TC	72.50	76.00	78.80	75.00	79.20	84.30	78.00	83.00
	SHC	13.40	30.90	46.10	6.50	18.00	31.30	-2.10	7.20
	kW	11.44	11.54	11.66	11.61	11.68	11.75	11.70	11.86
70	TC	77.10	80.60	83.40	79.50	83.90	88.90	82.40	87.30
	SHC	17.60	34.70	49.90	10.80	22.20	35.10	3.20	11.50
	kW	11.22	11.33	11.45	11.40	11.46	11.54	11.49	11.64
60	TC	86.30	89.90	92.70	88.80	93.20	98.20	91.70	96.60
	SHC	26.20	43.20	58.40	19.40	30.80	43.60	11.60	20.10
	kW	10.76	10.86	10.98	10.93	11.00	11.07	11.03	11.18
50	TC	95.50	99.10	101.90	98.00	102.40	107.40	101.00	106.00
	SHC	34.80	51.80	67.00	28.00	39.40	52.20	20.10	28.70
	kW	10.33	10.43	10.55	10.50	10.52	10.63	10.59	10.74
40	TC	104.80	108.40	111.20	107.30	111.70	116.60	110.30	115.30
	SHC	43.40	60.40	75.60	36.60	48.00	60.80	28.80	37.30
	kW	9.87	9.97	10.09	10.04	10.11	10.18	10.14	10.28

**LEGEND**

- Edb** – Entering Dry-Bulb  
**Ewb** – Entering Wet-Bulb  
**kW** – Compressor Motor Power Input  
**ldb** – Leaving Dry-Bulb  
**lwb** – Leaving Wet-Bulb  
**SHC** – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
**TC** – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**NOTES:**

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.

2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{edb} = t_{ewb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$t_{lwb}$  = Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $h_{lwb}$ )

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where:  $h_{ewb}$  = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 10 – COOLING CAPACITIES

## 2-STAGE COOLING

20 TONS

50HC*D24			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85			95			105			115			125			
			EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)	
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
6000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	214.4	214.4	242.5	207.0	207.0	234.2	199	199	225.1	190.2	190.2	215.2	180.6	180.6	204.3
			SHC	186.3	214.4	242.5	179.9	207.0	234.2	173	199	225.1	165.3	190.2	215.2	157.0	180.6	204.3
		62	TC	226.8	226.8	227.7	217.3	217.3	223.0	206.9	206.9	218	195.8	195.8	212.5	183.7	183.7	206.4
			SHC	167.0	197.3	227.7	162.4	192.7	223.0	157.6	187.8	218	152.3	182.4	212.5	146.6	176.5	206.4
		67	TC	248.4	248.4	248.4	237.9	237.9	237.9	226.6	226.6	226.6	214.3	214.3	214.3	201.0	201.0	201.0
			SHC	136.5	167.1	197.6	132.2	162.7	193.2	127.5	158	188.4	122.5	152.9	183.4	117.2	147.6	178.0
		72	TC	271.9	271.9	271.9	260.3	260.3	260.3	247.9	247.9	247.9	234.5	234.5	234.5	220.1	220.1	220.1
			SHC	105.1	136.0	167.0	100.8	131.7	162.5	96.3	127.1	157.9	91.4	122.1	152.9	86.3	116.9	147.6
		76	TC	–	291.7	291.7	–	279.2	279.2	–	265.7	265.7	–	251.3	251.3	–	235.8	235.8
			SHC	–	110.7	143.7	–	106.5	139.5	–	102	134.7	–	97.2	129.7	–	92.1	124.3
7000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	225.8	225.8	255.3	217.8	217.8	246.3	209.1	209.1	236.5	199.6	199.6	225.7	189.2	189.2	214.0
			SHC	196.2	225.8	255.3	189.3	217.8	246.3	181.7	209.1	236.5	173.4	199.6	225.7	164.4	189.2	214.0
		62	TC	233.9	233.9	248.8	223.8	223.8	243.8	213.1	213.1	238.2	201.4	201.4	231.8	190.0	190.0	221.5
			SHC	179.4	214.1	248.8	174.6	209.2	243.8	169.4	203.8	238.2	163.7	197.8	231.8	155.9	188.7	221.5
		67	TC	255.7	255.7	255.7	244.6	244.6	244.6	232.6	232.6	232.6	219.6	219.6	219.6	205.7	205.7	205.7
			SHC	144.7	179.7	214.8	140.2	175.2	210.2	135.4	170.4	205.4	130.3	165.2	200.2	124.9	159.8	194.7
		72	TC	279.4	279.4	279.4	267.3	267.3	267.3	254.1	254.1	254.1	240.1	240.1	240.1	224.9	224.9	224.9
			SHC	108.7	144.1	179.6	104.3	139.7	175.1	99.6	135	170.3	94.7	129.9	165.1	89.5	124.6	159.7
		76	TC	–	299.4	299.4	–	286.2	286.2	–	272.1	272.1	–	256.9	256.9	–	240.7	240.7
			SHC	–	115.3	152.9	–	110.9	148.2	–	106.3	143.3	–	101.3	138.0	–	96.1	132.6
8000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	235.3	235.3	266.2	226.8	226.8	256.5	217.5	217.5	246	207.4	207.4	234.5	196.3	196.3	222.0
			SHC	204.5	235.3	266.2	197.1	226.8	256.5	189	217.5	246	180.2	207.4	234.5	170.6	196.3	222.0
		62	TC	239.7	239.7	268.1	229.4	229.4	262.0	219	219	253.3	208.3	208.3	241.9	196.7	196.7	231.0
			SHC	190.7	229.4	268.1	185.4	223.7	262.0	178.6	215.9	253.3	170.4	206.2	241.9	162.3	196.7	231.0
		67	TC	261.3	261.3	261.3	249.6	249.6	249.6	237.1	237.1	237.1	223.6	223.6	223.6	209.2	209.2	210.6
			SHC	152.3	191.8	231.2	147.7	187.1	226.6	142.9	182.2	221.6	137.7	177.0	216.3	132.2	171.4	210.6
		72	TC	285.3	285.3	285.3	272.5	272.5	272.5	258.9	258.9	258.9	244.2	244.2	244.2	228.6	228.6	228.6
			SHC	111.9	151.7	191.5	107.5	147.2	186.9	102.7	142.4	182	97.7	137.2	176.7	92.4	131.8	171.2
		76	TC	–	305.4	305.4	–	291.6	291.6	–	276.8	276.8	–	261.2	261.2	–	244.4	244.4
			SHC	–	119.4	161.0	–	114.9	156.2	–	110.1	151.2	–	105.1	146.0	–	99.8	140.4
9000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	243.5	243.5	275.4	234.5	234.5	265.2	224.6	224.6	254	213.9	213.9	241.9	202.3	202.3	228.8
			SHC	211.6	243.5	275.4	203.8	234.5	265.2	195.2	224.6	254	185.9	213.9	241.9	175.8	202.3	228.8
		62	TC	245.4	245.4	282.9	235.4	235.4	274.6	225	225	264.3	214.4	214.4	251.7	202.5	202.5	237.8
			SHC	199.7	241.3	282.9	193.2	233.9	274.6	185.6	224.9	264.3	176.8	214.3	251.7	167.1	202.5	237.8
		67	TC	265.6	265.6	265.6	253.6	253.6	253.6	240.7	240.7	240.7	226.8	226.8	231.8	212.0	212.0	225.8
			SHC	159.6	203.3	247.1	154.9	198.6	242.3	150	193.6	237.3	144.7	188.3	231.8	139.0	182.4	225.8
		72	TC	289.9	289.9	289.9	276.7	276.7	276.7	262.6	262.6	262.6	247.5	247.5	247.5	231.4	231.4	231.4
			SHC	114.9	159.0	203.0	110.4	154.4	198.3	105.6	149.5	193.3	100.5	144.2	188.0	95.2	138.7	182.3
		76	TC	–	310.1	310.1	–	295.8	295.8	–	280.6	280.6	–	264.4	264.4	–	247.3	247.3
			SHC	–	123.2	168.9	–	118.6	164.1	–	113.8	159	–	108.7	153.6	–	103.4	147.9
10,000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	250.4	250.4	283.2	240.9	240.9	272.5	230.7	230.7	260.9	219.5	219.5	248.2	207.3	207.3	234.5
			SHC	217.7	250.4	283.2	209.4	240.9	272.5	200.5	230.7	260.9	190.7	219.5	248.2	180.2	207.3	234.5
		62	TC	250.8	250.8	294.6	241.1	241.1	283.3	231.1	231.1	271.4	219.6	219.6	258.0	207.5	207.5	243.7
			SHC	207.0	250.8	294.6	199.0	241.1	283.3	190.7	231.1	271.4	181.2	219.6	258.0	171.2	207.5	243.7
		67	TC	269.2	269.2	269.2	256.8	256.8	257.6	243.5	243.5	252.3	229.4	229.4	246.4	214.3	214.3	240.0
			SHC	166.6	214.5	262.5	161.9	209.7	257.6	156.8	204.5	252.3	151.3	198.9	246.4	145.5	192.8	240.0
		72	TC	293.7	293.7	293.7	280.1	280.1	280.1	265.6	265.6	265.6	250.2	250.2	250.2	233.7	233.7	233.7
			SHC	117.8	166.0	214.2	113.2	161.3	209.3	108.3	156.3	204.3	103.2	151.0	198.8	97.8	145.4	193.1
		76	TC	–	313.9	313.9	–	299.3	299.3	–	283.7	283.7	–	267.1	267.1	–	249.6	249.6
			SHC	–	126.8	176.5	–	122.2	171.6	–	117.3	166.5	–	112.1	161.0	–	106.7	155.1

\* See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 3. Do not operate outside these limits.

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible heat capacity
- TC Total capacity

Table 11 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

20 TONS (cont.)

Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		50HC024 (20 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE								
		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		6,000			8,000			10,000		
		Air Entering Evaporator -- Ewb (F)								
75	72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62	
	TC	281.6	256.5	231.3	293.1	267.0	240.9	302.3	275.4	248.6
	SHC	114.7	141.0	167.4	140.6	166.6	192.6	161.6	187.3	212.9
85	kW	13.52	13.25	12.95	13.82	13.46	13.21	13.97	13.60	13.31
	TC	261.3	236.9	212.4	272.1	247.7	221.3	280.7	254.6	228.5
	SHC	90.9	123.5	156.1	118.8	151.1	183.3	141.4	173.4	205.4
95	kW	14.95	14.68	14.48	15.25	14.89	14.64	15.40	15.03	14.74
	TC	241.1	217.2	193.4	251.1	226.4	201.7	259.2	233.8	208.4
	SHC	67.2	106.0	144.8	97.1	120.1	174.1	121.2	159.5	197.8
105	kW	16.52	16.25	15.95	16.82	16.46	16.21	16.97	16.60	16.31
	TC	220.8	197.5	174.4	230.2	206.2	182.2	237.7	213.0	188.4
	SHC	43.4	88.4	133.5	75.3	120.1	164.9	101.0	145.7	178.9
115	kW	18.09	17.82	17.52	18.39	18.03	17.78	18.54	18.17	17.88
	TC	200.5	178.0	155.5	209.2	185.9	162.6	216.2	192.2	168.7
	SHC	19.7	70.9	122.2	53.5	104.6	155.7	80.9	131.8	161.2
125	kW	19.65	19.38	19.08	19.95	19.59	19.34	20.10	19.73	19.44
	TC	180.2	158.4	136.5	188.2	165.6	143.0	194.7	171.4	148.2
	SHC	-4.1	53.4	110.8	31.7	89.1	142.2	60.7	118.0	145.1
	kW	20.59	20.32	20.02	20.89	20.53	20.28	21.04	20.67	20.38

50HC024 (20 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb		
		62.5 Wet Bulb			64 Wet Bulb			65.3 Wet Bulb		
		(50% Relative)			(56% Relative)			(60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
80	6,000	8,000	10,000	6,000	8,000	10,000	6,000	8,000	10,000	
	TC	115.20	123.30	130.60	120.40	129.30	138.20	122.80	135.00	143.70
	SHC	40.80	58.30	76.10	32.30	45.50	60.40	20.10	34.30	48.00
75	kW	13.24	13.32	13.39	13.43	13.57	13.65	13.49	13.68	13.74
	TC	119.80	128.60	135.90	125.50	135.30	143.20	128.00	139.50	148.40
	SHC	45.60	62.80	82.10	37.00	49.80	65.20	24.30	38.70	52.60
70	kW	13.05	13.10	13.17	13.21	13.35	13.43	13.27	13.46	13.52
	TC	122.50	133.10	140.20	129.80	140.70	147.60	132.40	144.40	153.20
	SHC	49.80	76.00	86.10	41.10	54.30	69.20	28.80	41.40	56.80
60	kW	12.80	12.87	12.94	12.98	13.12	13.20	13.04	13.23	13.29
	TC	133.80	142.50	149.60	139.30	150.40	157.40	141.50	154.20	163.00
	SHC	58.60	76.00	95.00	50.20	63.50	78.10	37.80	52.10	65.90
50	kW	12.34	12.42	12.49	12.53	12.67	12.75	12.59	12.78	12.84
	TC	143.50	151.80	159.30	149.00	160.00	167.00	151.30	163.60	172.50
	SHC	67.70	84.80	103.80	59.10	72.40	87.00	46.70	61.00	74.90
40	kW	11.88	11.95	12.03	12.07	12.21	12.29	12.13	12.32	12.38
	TC	153.20	161.30	168.70	158.60	169.20	176.60	160.80	173.10	182.00
	SHC	76.50	93.60	111.60	68.00	81.50	95.80	55.80	69.80	84.00
	kW	11.42	11.49	11.56	11.60	11.74	11.82	11.66	11.85	11.91

**LEGEND**

**Edb** – Entering Dry-Bulb  
**Ewb** – Entering Wet-Bulb  
**kW** – Compressor Motor Power Input  
**ldb** – Leaving Dry-Bulb  
**lwb** – Leaving Wet-Bulb  
**SHC** – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
**TC** – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**NOTES:**

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.

2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{edb} = t_{ewb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$t_{lwb}$  = Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $h_{lwb}$ )

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where:  $h_{ewb}$  = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 12 – COOLING CAPACITIES

## 2-STAGE COOLING

25 TONS

50HC*D28			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE															
			85			95			105			115			125			
			EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)		EA (dB)	
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
7,500 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	264.4	264.4	298.9	254.6	254.6	287.9	244.1	244.1	276.0	232.7	232.7	263.1	220.3	220.3	249.1
			SHC	229.9	264.4	298.9	221.4	254.6	287.9	212.2	244.1	276.0	202.3	232.7	263.1	191.5	220.3	249.1
		62	TC	278.7	278.7	282.4	266.3	266.3	276.4	252.8	252.8	269.8	238.5	238.5	262.4	223.9	223.9	251.3
			SHC	206.8	244.6	282.4	200.9	238.7	276.4	194.6	232.2	269.8	187.7	225.0	262.4	178.7	215.0	251.3
		67	TC	305.3	305.3	305.3	291.9	291.9	291.9	277.3	277.3	277.3	261.5	261.5	261.5	244.5	244.5	244.5
			SHC	169.0	207.0	245.0	163.4	201.4	239.4	157.4	195.3	233.3	151.0	188.9	226.8	144.2	182.1	219.9
		72	TC	334.0	334.0	334.0	319.4	319.4	319.4	303.6	303.6	303.6	286.5	286.5	286.5	268.1	268.1	268.1
			SHC	129.9	168.5	207.1	124.5	163.0	201.5	118.7	157.1	195.5	112.5	150.8	189.2	106.0	144.2	182.3
		76	TC	–	358.2	358.2	–	342.4	342.4	–	325.4	325.4	–	307.1	307.1	–	287.4	287.4
			SHC	–	137.0	178.2	–	131.7	172.9	–	126.0	166.9	–	119.9	160.4	–	113.4	153.4
8,750 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	278.2	278.2	314.5	267.8	267.8	302.8	256.5	256.5	289.9	244.2	244.2	276.1	230.8	230.8	261.0
			SHC	241.9	278.2	314.5	232.8	267.8	302.8	223.0	256.5	289.9	212.3	244.2	276.1	200.7	230.8	261.0
		62	TC	287.2	287.2	308.3	274.3	274.3	301.5	260.8	260.8	291.7	247.0	247.0	280.9	232.0	232.0	269.1
			SHC	222.1	265.2	308.3	215.7	258.6	301.5	207.7	249.7	291.7	199.0	240.0	280.9	189.7	229.4	269.1
		67	TC	314.0	314.0	314.0	299.8	299.8	299.8	284.4	284.4	284.4	267.8	267.8	267.8	250.0	250.0	250.0
			SHC	179.1	222.7	266.4	173.3	216.9	260.6	167.2	210.8	254.3	160.7	204.2	247.7	153.7	197.2	240.6
		72	TC	343.0	343.0	343.0	327.7	327.7	327.7	311.1	311.1	311.1	293.1	293.1	293.1	273.8	273.8	273.8
			SHC	134.3	178.5	222.6	128.8	172.9	216.9	122.9	166.9	210.8	116.6	160.4	204.3	109.9	153.6	197.3
		76	TC	–	367.3	367.3	–	350.8	350.8	–	333.0	333.0	–	313.8	313.8	–	293.2	293.2
			SHC	–	142.6	189.4	–	137.1	183.5	–	131.2	177.3	–	125.0	170.7	–	118.4	163.7
10,000 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	289.7	289.7	327.5	278.7	278.7	315.0	266.6	266.6	301.4	253.6	253.6	286.7	239.4	239.4	270.7
			SHC	251.9	289.7	327.5	242.3	278.7	315.0	231.8	266.6	301.4	220.5	253.6	286.7	208.2	239.4	270.7
		62	TC	294.6	294.6	329.6	282.2	282.2	319.7	268.7	268.7	309.1	254.1	254.1	298.4	239.7	239.7	281.4
			SHC	234.7	282.1	329.6	226.8	273.3	319.7	218.4	263.7	309.1	209.7	254.1	298.4	197.9	239.7	281.4
		67	TC	320.6	320.6	320.6	305.9	305.9	305.9	289.9	289.9	289.9	272.7	272.7	272.7	254.3	254.3	260.3
			SHC	188.6	237.7	286.8	182.7	231.8	280.9	176.5	225.5	274.5	169.8	218.8	267.7	162.8	211.5	260.3
		72	TC	350.0	350.0	350.0	334.0	334.0	334.0	316.8	316.8	316.8	298.2	298.2	298.2	278.3	278.3	278.3
			SHC	138.4	187.9	237.5	132.8	182.2	231.7	126.8	176.1	225.5	120.4	169.6	218.8	113.6	162.6	211.7
		76	TC	–	374.4	374.4	–	357.3	357.3	–	338.7	338.7	–	318.9	318.9	–	297.5	297.5
			SHC	–	147.7	199.5	–	142.1	193.7	–	136.1	187.4	–	129.7	180.6	–	123.0	173.5
11,250 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	299.4	299.4	338.4	287.8	287.8	325.4	275.2	275.2	311.1	261.4	261.4	295.6	246.6	246.6	278.8
			SHC	260.3	299.4	338.4	250.2	287.8	325.4	239.2	275.2	311.1	227.3	261.4	295.6	214.4	246.6	278.8
		62	TC	302.2	302.2	346.0	289.3	289.3	335.7	275.5	275.5	323.5	262.1	262.1	307.7	246.8	246.8	289.8
			SHC	244.8	295.4	346.0	236.7	286.2	335.7	227.5	275.5	323.5	216.4	262.1	307.7	203.8	246.8	289.8
		67	TC	325.9	325.9	325.9	310.7	310.7	310.7	294.2	294.2	294.2	276.6	276.6	286.7	257.7	257.7	278.9
			SHC	197.6	252.1	306.5	191.7	246.1	300.4	185.3	239.6	293.9	178.5	232.6	286.7	171.2	225.1	278.9
		72	TC	355.5	355.5	355.5	339.1	339.1	339.1	321.3	321.3	321.3	302.2	302.2	302.2	281.8	281.8	281.8
			SHC	142.1	197.0	251.8	136.4	191.2	245.9	130.4	185.0	239.6	123.9	178.3	232.8	117.1	171.3	225.5
		76	TC	–	380.0	380.0	–	362.4	362.4	–	343.3	343.3	–	322.8	322.8	–	300.9	300.9
			SHC	–	152.4	209.4	–	146.8	203.4	–	140.7	197.0	–	134.2	190.2	–	127.3	182.8
12,500 CFM	EAT (wb)	58	TC	307.7	307.7	347.9	295.7	295.7	334.2	282.5	282.5	319.3	268.2	268.2	303.2	252.7	252.7	285.7
			SHC	267.6	307.7	347.9	257.1	295.7	334.2	245.6	282.5	319.3	233.2	268.2	303.2	219.7	252.7	285.7
		62	TC	308.4	308.4	362.2	295.9	295.9	347.4	283.1	283.1	332.4	268.4	268.4	315.2	252.8	252.8	296.9
			SHC	254.6	308.4	362.2	244.4	295.9	347.4	233.8	283.1	332.4	221.7	268.4	315.2	208.8	252.8	296.9
		67	TC	330.2	330.2	330.2	314.6	314.6	314.6	297.8	297.8	312.3	279.8	279.8	304.7	260.6	260.6	295.9
			SHC	206.3	265.9	325.5	200.3	259.7	319.2	193.8	253.1	312.3	186.7	245.7	304.7	179.0	237.4	295.9
		72	TC	360.1	360.1	360.1	343.2	343.2	343.2	325.0	325.0	325.0	305.4	305.4	305.4	284.6	284.6	284.6
			SHC	145.7	205.7	265.7	139.9	199.8	259.7	133.8	193.5	253.3	127.3	186.8	246.3	120.4	179.7	238.9
		76	TC	–	384.6	384.6	–	366.5	366.5	–	346.9	346.9	–	325.9	325.9	–	303.5	303.5
			SHC	–	157.0	218.9	–	151.2	212.9	–	145.1	206.3	–	138.5	199.3	–	131.5	191.7

\* See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 3. Do not operate outside these limits.

**LEGEND:**

- Do not operate
- Cfm Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC Sensible heat capacity
- TC Total capacity

Table 13 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

25 TONS (cont.)

Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		50HC028 (25 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN SUBCOOLING MODE								
		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		7,500			10,000			12,500		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	351.3	319.5	287.8	370.4	337.3	304.1	385.8	351.5	317.2
	SHC	166.5	199.4	232.3	191.2	245.6	258.5	211.4	245.6	279.9
	kW	16.75	16.55	15.20	17.30	16.75	15.85	17.80	17.50	16.50
85	TC	327.5	296.4	265.3	346.1	313.6	281.2	361.1	327.5	294.0
	SHC	137.4	178.2	219.0	162.6	204.5	246.4	183.3	226.0	268.7
	kW	18.65	18.45	17.25	19.20	18.65	17.80	19.45	19.15	18.15
95	TC	303.7	273.3	242.9	321.8	290.0	258.3	336.4	303.5	270.7
	SHC	108.2	157.0	205.8	134.0	184.1	234.3	155.1	206.4	257.6
	kW	20.60	20.40	19.34	21.15	20.60	19.95	21.60	21.30	20.30
105	TC	279.9	250.2	220.4	297.5	266.4	235.3	311.7	279.5	247.4
	SHC	79.0	135.8	192.5	105.4	163.8	222.2	127.1	186.7	246.4
	kW	22.85	22.65	21.45	23.40	22.85	22.05	23.70	23.40	22.40
115	TC	256.2	227.1	198.0	273.2	242.8	212.4	287.0	255.5	224.1
	SHC	49.9	114.5	179.2	76.8	143.4	210.1	98.9	167.1	223.8
	kW	25.05	24.85	23.65	25.60	25.05	24.25	25.90	25.60	24.60
125	TC	232.4	203.9	175.5	248.9	219.2	189.5	262.3	231.5	200.8
	SHC	20.7	93.3	166.0	48.2	123.1	188.9	70.8	147.4	200.8
	kW	27.25	27.05	25.80	27.80	27.25	26.50	28.15	27.85	26.85

50HC028 (25 TONS) – UNIT WITH HUMIDI-MIZER IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb			75 Dry Bulb		
		62.5 Wet Bulb			64 Wet Bulb			65.3 Wet Bulb		
		(50% Relative)			(56% Relative)			(60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		7,500	10,000	12,500	7,500	10,000	12,500	7,500	10,000	12,500
80	TC	124.40	133.90	139.00	132.00	142.10	145.10	135.60	149.10	151.50
	SHC	37.60	60.70	82.20	27.80	45.40	65.80	17.50	34.20	50.10
	kW	15.83	15.90	16.00	15.97	16.13	16.16	16.11	16.31	16.38
75	TC	129.00	138.50	144.60	136.60	147.60	150.10	140.60	154.00	156.30
	SHC	47.10	70.60	92.10	37.30	55.30	75.70	27.00	43.70	60.00
	kW	15.77	15.83	15.94	15.91	16.07	16.10	16.05	16.25	16.32
70	TC	133.60	143.10	149.20	141.20	152.30	154.80	145.30	158.80	161.10
	SHC	57.30	80.70	102.20	47.50	65.40	85.80	37.20	53.90	70.10
	kW	15.68	15.75	15.86	15.83	16.00	16.04	15.88	16.08	16.15
60	TC	142.80	158.40	158.40	150.40	161.40	163.90	153.90	167.40	169.70
	SHC	76.50	121.40	121.40	66.70	84.60	105.00	56.40	73.10	89.30
	kW	15.54	15.60	15.71	15.68	15.84	15.87	15.82	16.02	16.09
50	TC	151.80	161.30	167.40	159.40	170.50	173.20	162.80	176.20	178.80
	SHC	94.10	117.50	139.00	84.30	102.20	122.60	74.00	90.70	106.90
	kW	15.40	15.47	15.58	15.54	15.68	15.71	15.66	15.86	15.93
40	TC	161.20	170.70	176.80	168.80	179.80	182.50	172.20	185.70	188.20
	SHC	114.10	137.60	159.10	104.30	122.30	142.70	94.00	110.70	127.00
	kW	15.24	15.31	15.42	15.39	15.55	15.58	15.53	15.73	15.80

**LEGEND**

**Edb** – Entering Dry-Bulb  
**Ewb** – Entering Wet-Bulb  
**kW** – Compressor Motor Power Input  
**ldb** – Leaving Dry-Bulb  
**lwb** – Leaving Wet-Bulb  
**SHC** – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross  
**TC** – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

**NOTES:**

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.

2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{edb} = t_{ewb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

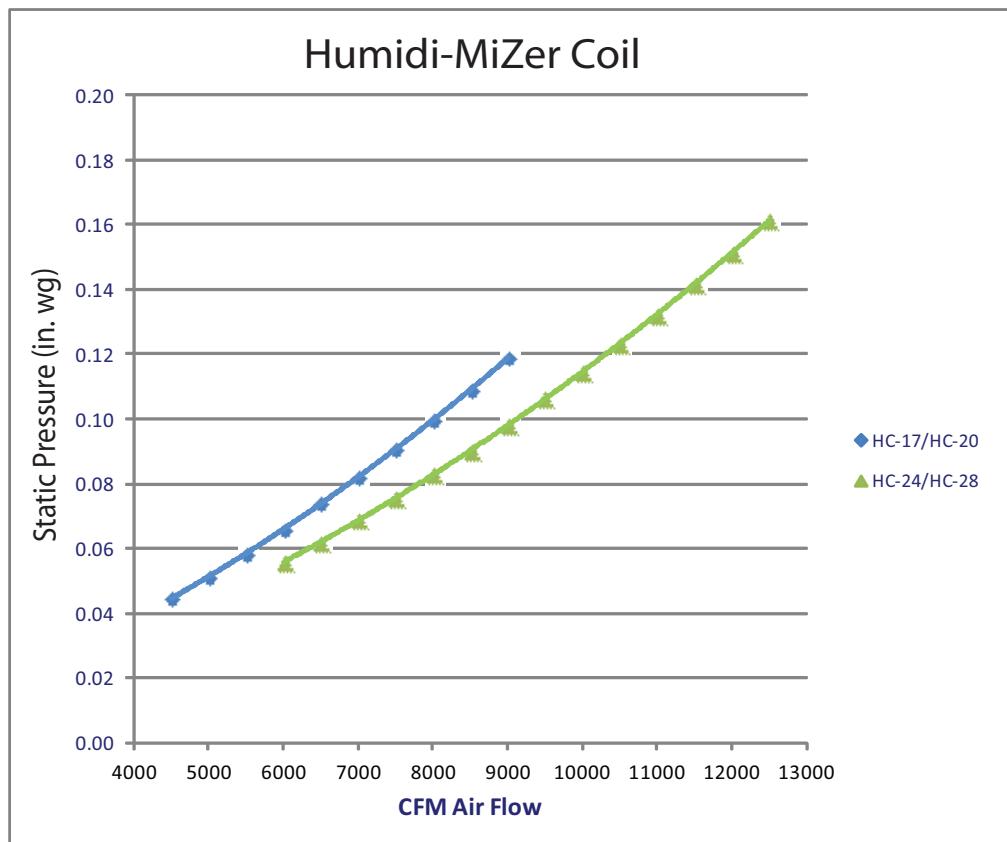
$t_{lwb}$  = Wet-bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil ( $h_{lwb}$ )

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where:  $h_{ewb}$  = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

**Table 14 – STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (in. wg) - Factory Options and/or Accessories**

**Humidi-MiZer**



C11174

**Economizer - Vertical and Horizontal Duct Configuration**

MODEL SIZES 17 – 28								
CFM	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
Static Pressure Adder (in. wg)	0.047	0.052	0.057	0.062	0.067	0.072	0.077	0.082

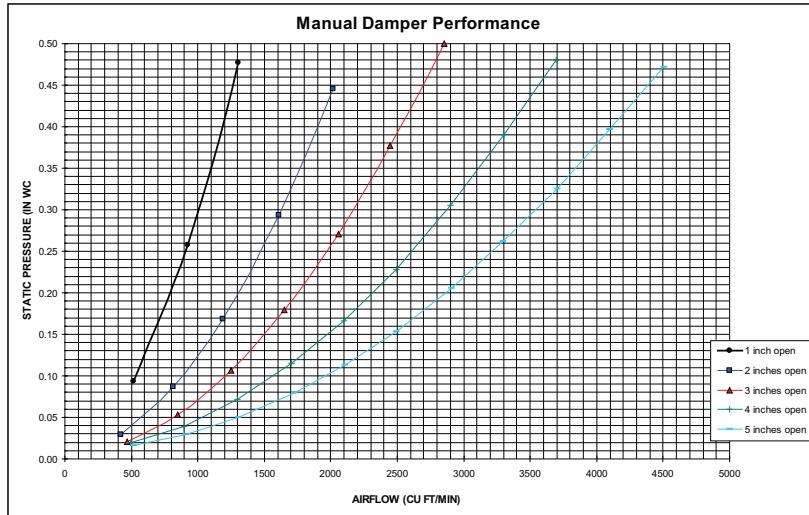
MODEL SIZES 17 – 28									
CFM	8500	9000	9500	10000	10500	11000	11500	12000	12500
Static Pressure Adder (in. wg)	0.088	0.093	0.098	0.103	0.109	0.114	0.119	0.125	0.131

**Electric Heaters - Vertical and Horizontal Duct Configuration**

MODEL SIZES 17 – 28								
CFM	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000	7500	8000
25 kW Heater	0.010	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.025	0.030	0.035	0.040
50 kW Heater	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.080
75 kW Heater	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.100	0.120

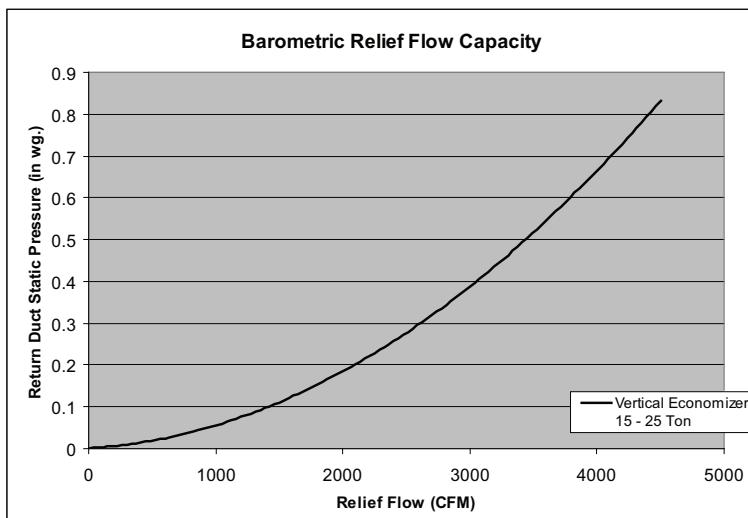
MODEL SIZES 17 – 28									
CFM	8500	9000	9500	10000	10500	11000	11500	12000	12500
25 kW Heater	0.045	0.050	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.105
50 kW Heater	0.090	0.100	0.120	0.130	0.150	0.160	0.180	0.200	0.230
75 kW Heater	0.140	0.150	0.180	0.200	0.230	0.250	0.270	0.300	0.330

# DAMPER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE



C09264

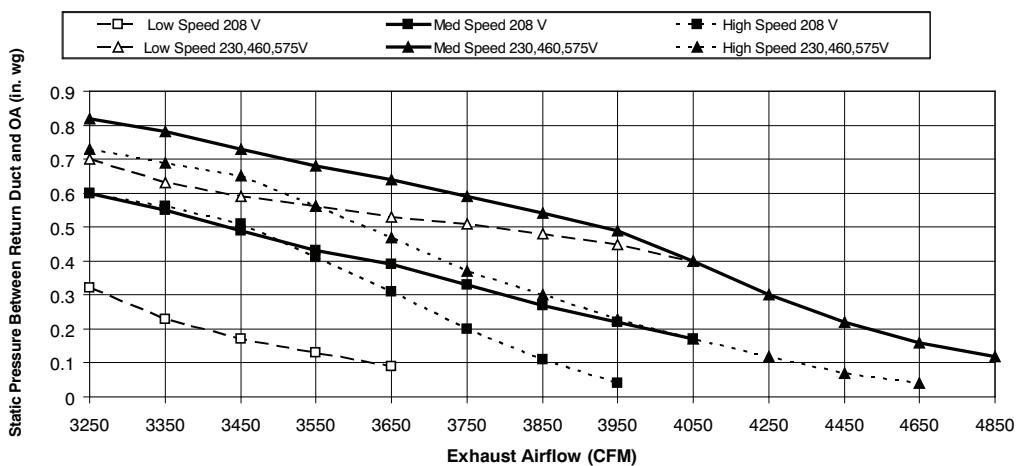
**Fig. 15 - Manual Damper Performance**



C10583

**Fig. 16 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity**

## Power Exhaust Fan Performance



C09270

**Fig. 17 - Power Exhaust Fan Performance**

## **GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES**

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Carrier recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Carrier motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Carrier motors, see the application data section of this book.

# FAN PERFORMANCE

**Table 15 – 50HC-D17**

**VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN**

**15 TON**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>436</b> <b>0.60</b>	530	0.90	611	1.22	684	1.57	751	1.94	
4900	<b>456</b> <b>0.71</b>	546	1.03	625	1.37	695	1.73	760	2.12	
5250	<b>473</b> <b>0.83</b>	560	1.16	637	1.51	706	1.89	770	2.30	
5600	<b>491</b> <b>0.95</b>	575	1.30	650	1.67	717	2.07	780	2.48	
6000	513 <b>1.11</b>	593	1.48	665	1.87	731	2.28	792	2.71	
6400	534 <b>1.29</b>	611	1.68	681	2.09	745	2.52	805	2.97	
6750	553 <b>1.46</b>	628	1.87	696	2.29	758	2.74	817	3.20	
7100	573 <b>1.65</b>	645	2.07	711	2.51	772	2.98	829	3.46	
7500	595 <b>1.88</b>	<b>665</b> <b>2.33</b>	729	2.79	788	3.27	<b>844</b>	<b>3.77</b>		

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	812 <b>2.33</b>	869	2.74	924	3.17	975	3.62	<b>1024</b> <b>4.08</b>		
4900	821 <b>2.53</b>	877	2.95	931	3.40	981	3.86	<b>1030</b> <b>4.34</b>		
5250	829 <b>2.72</b>	885	3.16	938	3.61	988	4.09	<b>1036</b> <b>4.57</b>		
5600	838 <b>2.92</b>	893	3.37	945	3.84	994	4.33	<b>1042</b> <b>4.83</b>		
6000	849 <b>3.17</b>	903	3.63	954	4.12	1003	4.62	-----	-----	
6400	<b>861</b> <b>3.43</b>	914	3.92	964	4.42	<b>1012</b> <b>4.94</b>		-----	-----	
6750	872 <b>3.69</b>	924	4.18	973	4.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7100	883 <b>3.95</b>	934	4.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7500	897 <b>4.28</b>	947	4.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Std Static Motor and Drive – 514–680 RPM, Max BHP 2.2

Medium Static Motor and Drive – 679–863 RPM, Max BHP 3.3

High Static Motor and Drive – 826–1009 RPM, Max BHP 4.9

----- Outside operating range

**Boldface** – Field-supplied Drive

**Table 16 – 50HC-D20**

**VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN**

**17.5 TON**

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
5250	<b>473</b> <b>0.83</b>	<b>560</b> <b>1.16</b>	637	1.51	706	1.89	770	2.30		
5700	<b>497</b> <b>0.99</b>	<b>580</b> <b>1.34</b>	654	1.72	721	2.12	783	2.54		
6100	<b>518</b> <b>1.15</b>	<b>598</b> <b>1.53</b>	669	1.92	735	2.34	795	2.78		
6500	<b>540</b> <b>1.33</b>	<b>616</b> <b>1.73</b>	685	2.14	749	2.58	808	3.03		
7000	<b>567</b> <b>1.59</b>	640 <b>2.01</b>	707	2.45	768	2.91	826	3.38		
7500	<b>595</b> <b>1.88</b>	665 <b>2.33</b>	729	2.79	788	3.27	844	3.77		
7900	<b>618</b> <b>2.14</b>	685 <b>2.60</b>	747	3.09	805	3.59	859	4.10		
8300	641 <b>2.42</b>	705 <b>2.91</b>	765	3.41	822	3.93	875	4.46		
8750	666 <b>2.77</b>	729 <b>3.28</b>	787	3.80	842	4.34	<b>893</b> <b>4.90</b>			

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
5250	829 <b>2.72</b>	885	3.16	938	3.61	988	4.09	<b>1036</b> <b>4.57</b>		
5700	841 <b>2.98</b>	895	3.43	947	3.91	997	4.40	<b>1044</b> <b>4.90</b>		
6100	852 <b>3.23</b>	906	3.70	957	4.19	1005	4.70	<b>1052</b> <b>5.22</b>		
6500	864 <b>3.50</b>	917	3.99	967	4.50	1015	5.02	<b>1060</b> <b>5.55</b>		
7000	<b>880</b> <b>3.88</b>	931	4.38	980	4.91	1027	5.45	<b>1072</b> <b>6.01</b>		
7500	897 <b>4.28</b>	947	4.81	995	5.36	1041	5.92	<b>1085</b> <b>6.49</b>		
7900	911 <b>4.63</b>	960	5.18	1007	5.75	1052	6.32	-----	-----	
8300	926 <b>5.01</b>	974	5.58	1020	6.16	-----	-----	-----	-----	
8750	943 <b>5.47</b>	990	6.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Std Static Motor and Drive – 622–822 RPM, Max BHP 3.3

Medium Static Motor and Drive – 713–879 RPM, Max BHP 4.9

High Static Motor and Drive – 882–1078 RPM, Max BHP 6.5

----- Outside operating range

**Boldface** – Field-supplied Drive

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 17 – 50HC-D24

VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN

20 TON

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>506</b>	1.12	<b>593</b>	1.43	<b>668</b>	1.74	736	2.07	798	2.40
6500	<b>533</b>	1.36	<b>616</b>	1.70	689	2.04	754	2.39	815	2.74
7000	<b>561</b>	1.64	<b>640</b>	2.01	710	2.37	774	2.74	833	3.11
7500	<b>588</b>	1.96	<b>664</b>	2.35	732	2.74	795	3.13	852	3.53
8000	<b>617</b>	2.32	689	2.74	755	3.15	816	3.57	872	3.99
8500	<b>645</b>	2.73	715	3.17	779	3.60	837	4.04	892	4.49
9000	<b>674</b>	3.18	741	3.64	803	4.10	860	4.57	913	5.04
9500	703	3.67	767	4.16	827	4.65	883	5.14	935	5.64
10000	732	4.22	794	4.74	852	5.25	906	5.77	957	6.29

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
6000	<b>855</b>	2.75	909	3.11	959	3.47	1008	3.85	1054	4.24
6500	871	3.11	924	3.48	974	3.87	1022	4.26	1067	4.67
7000	888	3.50	940	3.89	989	4.30	1036	4.71	1081	5.13
7500	906	3.94	957	4.35	1005	4.77	1052	5.20	1096	5.64
8000	925	4.42	975	4.85	1022	5.29	1068	5.74	1111	6.20
8500	944	4.94	993	5.40	1040	5.86	1084	6.33	1127	6.81
9000	964	5.51	1012	5.99	1058	6.48	1102	6.97	1144	7.46
9500	<b>984</b>	6.13	1032	6.64	1077	7.14	1120	7.65	1161	8.17
10000	1006	6.81	1052	7.33	1096	7.86	1138	8.40	-----	-----

Std Static Motor and Drive – 690–863 RPM, Max BHP 4.9	Medium Static Motor and Drive – 835–1021 RPM, Max BHP 6.5
High Static Motor and Drive – 941–1176 RPM, Max BHP 8.7	----- Outside operating range
<b>Boldface</b> – Field-supplied Drive	

Table 18 – 50HC-D28

VERTICAL SUPPLY / RETURN

25 TON

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
7500	<b>541</b>	1.50	<b>636</b>	1.88	<b>716</b>	2.27	787	2.66	850	3.06
8000	<b>563</b>	1.76	<b>656</b>	2.17	735	2.58	804	3.00	867	3.42
8500	<b>585</b>	2.05	<b>676</b>	2.50	753	2.93	822	3.37	884	3.81
9000	<b>608</b>	2.37	<b>697</b>	2.85	772	3.31	840	3.77	901	4.24
9500	<b>631</b>	2.73	717	3.24	791	3.73	858	4.21	918	4.70
10000	<b>654</b>	3.12	738	3.66	811	4.18	876	4.69	936	5.20
10500	<b>678</b>	3.56	759	4.12	831	4.67	<b>895</b>	<b>5.21</b>	954	5.74
11000	<b>701</b>	4.02	781	4.62	<b>851</b>	<b>5.20</b>	914	5.76	972	6.33
11500	725	4.53	<b>802</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>5.77</b>	933	6.36	991	6.95
12000	748	5.09	824	5.75	892	6.38	953	7.00	1010	7.62
12500	772	5.68	846	6.38	912	7.04	973	7.69	1029	8.34

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
CFM	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
7500	909	3.47	963	3.89	1014	4.32	1062	4.77	1108	5.23
8000	925	3.85	978	4.29	1029	4.74	1077	5.20	1122	5.68
8500	941	4.26	994	4.72	1044	5.19	1092	5.67	1137	6.16
9000	957	4.71	1010	5.19	1060	5.67	1107	6.17	1152	6.68
9500	974	5.19	1027	5.69	1076	6.20	1123	6.72	1167	7.24
10000	991	5.72	1043	6.24	1092	6.77	1138	7.30	-----	-----
10500	1009	6.28	<b>1060</b>	<b>6.83</b>	1109	7.37	1155	7.93	-----	-----
11000	<b>1026</b>	<b>6.89</b>	1077	7.46	1125	8.03	1171	8.60	-----	-----
11500	1044	7.54	1095	8.13	1142	8.72	-----	-----	-----	-----
12000	<b>1062</b>	<b>8.23</b>	1112	8.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
12500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Std Static Motor and Drive – 717–911 RPM, Max BHP 4.9	Medium Static Motor and Drive – 913–1116 RPM, Max BHP 6.5
High Static Motor and Drive – 941–1176 RPM, Max BHP 8.7	----- Outside operating range
<b>Boldface</b> – Field-supplied Drive	

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 19 – 50HC-D17

HORIZONTAL SUPPLY / RETURN

15 TON

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	<b>451</b> 0.84	533	1.21	605	1.63	668	2.12	726	2.67	
4900	<b>476</b> 1.01	554	1.40	623	1.84	685	2.34	742	2.89	
5250	<b>498</b> 1.18	573	1.60	640	2.05	701	2.55	756	3.11	
5600	<b>520</b> 1.37	593	1.82	658	2.28	717	2.79	771	3.35	
6000	<b>546</b> 1.61	616	2.10	679	2.58	736	3.10	789	3.67	
6400	<b>572</b> 1.88	640	2.41	700	2.91	756	3.45	808	4.03	
6750	<b>595</b> 2.13	661	2.70	720	3.23	774	3.79	825	4.38	
7100	<b>619</b> 2.41	683	3.02	<b>740</b> 3.59	793	4.16	842	4.76		
7500	<b>646</b> 2.75	<b>708</b> 3.42	764	4.02	815	4.62	-----	-----		

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
4500	778 3.25	826	3.86	871	4.49	<b>913</b> 5.15	-----	-----	-----	
4900	<b>794</b> 3.49	842	4.12	887	4.78	-----	-----	-----	-----	
5250	808 3.72	856	4.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
5600	822 3.97	870	4.62	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
6000	839 4.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
6400	857 4.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
6750	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7100	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Std Static Motor and Drive – 514–680 RPM, Max BHP 2.2

Medium Static Motor and Drive – 614–780 RPM, Max BHP 3.3

High Static Motor and Drive – 746–912 RPM, Max BHP 4.9

----- Outside operating range

**Boldface** – Field-supplied Drive

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
5250	<b>498</b> 1.18	<b>573</b> 1.60	640	2.05	701	2.55	756	3.11		
5700	<b>526</b> 1.43	<b>599</b> 1.89	663	2.35	721	2.86	776	3.43		
6100	<b>552</b> 1.67	<b>622</b> 2.17	684	2.66	741	3.18	794	3.76		
6500	<b>579</b> 1.95	646	2.49	706	3.00	761	3.54	813	4.12	
7000	<b>612</b> 2.33	677	2.93	734	3.48	788	4.05	837	4.64	
7500	646 2.75	<b>708</b> 3.42	764	4.02	815	4.62	<b>863</b> 5.23	-----	-----	
7900	673 3.13	734	3.86	788	4.50	<b>838</b> 5.12	884	5.75		
8300	<b>700</b> 3.53	760	4.33	<b>812</b> 5.01	<b>861</b> 5.66	906	6.32			
8750	731 4.03	789	4.90	<b>840</b> 5.63	887	6.33	-----	-----		

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)									
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	
5250	808 3.72	856	4.36	901	5.04	943	5.75	983	6.48	
5700	826 4.05	874	4.71	918	5.40	960	6.13	-----	-----	
6100	843 4.38	<b>890</b> 5.05	934	5.75	976	6.50	-----	-----	-----	
6500	861 4.75	907	5.43	951	6.14	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7000	<b>885</b> 5.28	929	5.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7500	909 5.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
7900	929 6.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
8300	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
8750	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

Std Static Motor and Drive – 622–822 RPM, Max BHP 3.3

Medium Static Motor and Drive – 713–879 RPM, Max BHP 4.9

High Static Motor and Drive – 882–1078 RPM, Max BHP 6.5

----- Outside operating range

**Boldface** – Field-supplied Drive

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 21 – 50HC-D24

### HORIZONTAL SUPPLY / RETURN

20 TON

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)								
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
6000	<b>546</b> 1.57	617	2.10	<b>680</b>	<b>2.67</b>	738	3.29	790	3.93
6500	<b>579</b> 1.90	<b>646</b>	<b>2.46</b>	707	3.07	763	3.71	814	4.39
7000	<b>613</b> 2.28	<b>677</b>	<b>2.87</b>	735	3.51	789	4.19	839	4.89
7500	<b>648</b> 2.71	708	3.34	764	4.01	816	4.72	865	5.46
8000	<b>683</b> 3.20	740	3.86	794	4.57	846	5.30	892	6.08
8500	718 3.76	773	4.45	825	5.18	873	5.95	<b>919</b>	<b>6.75</b>
9000	754 4.37	<b>814</b> <b>5.10</b>		856	5.87	<b>903</b>	<b>6.67</b>	947	7.50
9500	-----	840	5.82	<b>887</b>	<b>6.51</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>7.45</b>	976	8.31
10000	-----	874	6.50	<b>920</b>	<b>7.44</b>	965	8.30	-----	-----
CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)								
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
6000	839 4.60	885	5.29	928	6.01	969	6.75	1008	7.51
6500	862 5.09	907	5.82	950	6.57	990	7.34	1028	8.13
7000	886 5.63	930	6.39	972	7.17	1012	7.97	1050	8.70
7500	911 6.22	<b>954</b> 7.01		995	7.83	1035	8.66	-----	-----
8000	<b>936</b> <b>6.87</b>	979	7.69	1019	8.54	-----	-----	-----	-----
8500	965 7.58	1004	8.44	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9000	990 8.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
9500	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10000	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Std Static Motor and Drive – 690–863 RPM, Max BHP 4.9				Medium Static Motor and Drive – 835–1021 RPM, Max BHP 6.5					
High Static Motor and Drive – 941–1176 RPM, Max BHP 8.7				----- Outside operating range					
<b>Boldface</b> – Field-supplied Drive									

Table 22 – 50HC-D28

### HORIZONTAL SUPPLY / RETURN

25 TON

CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)								
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
7500	<b>553</b> 1.92	<b>621</b>	<b>2.46</b>	683	3.07	741	3.72	795	4.42
8000	<b>575</b> 2.21	<b>639</b>	<b>2.77</b>	700	3.39	756	4.07	809	4.78
8500	<b>596</b> 2.52	658	3.10	716	3.73	771	4.43	823	5.16
9000	<b>616</b> 2.86	675	3.44	732	4.10	786	4.80	836	5.55
9500	<b>636</b> 3.22	693	3.82	747	4.48	800	5.20	849	5.97
10000	656 3.60	710	4.21	763	4.89	813	5.62	862	6.40
10500	675 4.02	727	4.64	778	5.32	827	6.07	<b>874</b>	<b>6.86</b>
11000	694 4.46	<b>744</b> <b>5.09</b>		793	5.79	841	6.50	887	7.34
11500	<b>713</b> <b>4.93</b>	761	5.57	808	6.27	854	7.03	899	7.84
CFM	Available External Static Pressure (in. wg)								
	1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0
RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
7500	845 5.14	892	5.90	936	6.68	978	7.48	<b>1018</b>	<b>8.31</b>
8000	859 5.53	905	6.31	949	7.11	991	7.94	-----	-----
8500	872 5.93	<b>918</b>	<b>6.73</b>	961	7.56	1003	8.41	-----	-----
9000	884 6.34	930	7.16	973	8.01	-----	-----	-----	-----
9500	896 6.77	941	7.61	<b>984</b>	<b>8.48</b>	-----	-----	-----	-----
10000	908 7.22	953	8.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10500	920 7.69	963	8.56	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11000	931 8.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
11500	943 8.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Std Static Motor and Drive – 647–791 RPM, Max BHP 4.9				Medium Static Motor and Drive – 755–923 RPM, Max BHP 6.5					
High Static Motor and Drive – 827–1010 RPM, Max BHP 8.7				----- Outside operating range					
<b>Boldface</b> – Field-supplied Drive									

## FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

**Table 23 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT**

MODEL SIZE	MOTOR/DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN										
		0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5
17	Standard Static	680	663	647	630	614	597	580	564	547	531	514
	Medium Static	863	845	826	808	789	771	753	734	716	697	679
	High Static	1009	991	972	954	936	918	899	881	863	844	826
20	Standard Static	822	802	782	762	742	722	702	682	662	642	622
	Medium Static	879	862	846	829	813	796	779	763	746	730	713
	High Static	1078	1058	1039	1019	1000	980	960	941	921	902	882
24	Standard Static	863	846	828	811	794	777	759	742	725	707	690
	Medium Static	1021	1002	984	965	947	928	909	891	872	854	835
	High Static	1176	1153	1129	1106	1082	1059	1035	1012	988	965	941
28	Standard Static	911	892	872	853	833	814	795	775	756	736	717
	Medium Static	1116	1096	1075	1055	1035	1015	994	974	954	933	913
	High Static	1176	1153	1129	1106	1082	1059	1035	1012	988	965	941

**NOTE:** Do not adjust pulley further than 5 turns open.

— Factory settings

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 24 – 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

UNIT	V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (ea)		IFM		
		MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
17	208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	88.6%	8.4
										MED	87.0%	10.6
										HIGH	82.9%	13.6
	230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	88.6%	8.3
										MED	87.0%	10.6
										HIGH	82.9%	12.7
	460-3-60	414	506	12.8	100	12.8	100	277	0.9	STD	88.6%	4.2
										MED	87.0%	5.3
										HIGH	82.9%	6.4
20	575-3-60	518	633	9.6	78	9.6	78	397	0.6	STD	81.1%	2.8
										MED	81.1%	2.8
										HIGH	83.6%	5.6
	208-3-60	187	253	27.6	191	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	87.0%	10.6
										MED	82.9%	13.6
										HIGH	89.5%	17.1
	230-3-60	187	253	27.6	191	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	87.0%	10.6
										MED	82.9%	12.7
										HIGH	89.5%	17.1
24	460-3-60	414	506	12.8	100	12.2	100	277	0.9	STD	87.0%	5.3
										MED	82.9%	6.4
										HIGH	89.5%	8.6
	575-3-60	518	633	9.6	78	9.0	78	397	0.6	STD	81.1%	2.8
										MED	83.6%	5.6
										HIGH	89.5%	7.6
28	208-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	30.1	225	350	1.5	STD	82.9%	13.6
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	230-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	30.1	225	350	1.5	STD	82.9%	12.7
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	460-3-60	414	506	16.7	114	16.7	114	277	0.9	STD	82.9%	6.4
										MED	89.5%	8.6
										HIGH	91.7%	14.3
28	575-3-60	518	633	12.2	80	12.2	80	397	0.6	STD	83.6%	5.6
										MED	89.5%	7.6
										HIGH	91.7%	9.5
	208-3-60	187	253	48.1	245	33.3	239	350	1.5	STD	82.9%	13.6
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	230-3-60	187	253	48.1	245	33.3	239	350	1.5	STD	82.9%	12.7
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
28	460-3-60	414	506	18.6	125	17.9	125	277	0.9	STD	82.9%	6.4
										MED	89.5%	8.6
										HIGH	91.7%	14.3
	575-3-60	518	633	14.7	100	12.8	80	397	0.6	STD	83.6%	5.6
										MED	89.5%	7.6
										HIGH	91.7%	9.5

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 25 – 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

UNIT	V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP 1		COMP 2		OFM (ea)		IFM		
		MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
17	208–3–60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	85.0%	8.6
										MED	81.5%	10.8
										HIGH	83.6%	13.6
	230–3–60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	85.0%	7.8
										MED	81.5%	9.8
										HIGH	83.6%	12.7
	460–3–60	414	506	12.8	100	12.8	100	277	0.9	STD	85.0%	3.8
										MED	81.5%	4.9
										HIGH	83.6%	6.4
20	575–3–60	518	633	9.6	78	9.6	78	397	0.6	STD	81.1%	4.5
										MED	81.1%	4.5
										HIGH	83.6%	6.2
	208–3–60	187	253	27.6	191	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	81.5%	10.8
										MED	83.6%	13.6
										HIGH	89.5%	17.1
	230–3–60	187	253	27.6	191	25.0	164	350	1.5	STD	81.5%	9.8
										MED	83.6%	12.7
										HIGH	89.5%	17.1
24	460–3–60	414	506	12.8	100	12.2	100	277	0.9	STD	81.5%	4.9
										MED	83.6%	6.4
										HIGH	89.5%	8.6
	575–3–60	518	633	9.6	78	9.0	78	397	0.6	STD	81.1%	4.5
										MED	83.6%	6.2
										HIGH	89.5%	7.6
28	208–3–60	187	253	30.1	225	30.1	225	350	1.5	STD	83.6%	13.6
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	230–3–60	187	253	30.1	225	30.1	225	350	1.5	STD	83.6%	12.7
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	460–3–60	414	506	16.7	114	16.7	114	277	0.9	STD	83.6%	6.4
										MED	89.5%	8.6
										HIGH	91.7%	14.3
28	575–3–60	518	633	12.2	80	12.2	80	397	0.6	STD	83.6%	6.2
										MED	89.5%	7.6
										HIGH	91.7%	9.5
	208–3–60	187	253	48.1	245	33.3	239	350	1.5	STD	83.6%	13.6
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
28	230–3–60	187	253	48.1	245	33.3	239	350	1.5	STD	83.6%	12.7
										MED	89.5%	17.1
										HIGH	91.7%	28.5
	460–3–60	414	506	18.6	125	17.9	125	277	0.9	STD	83.6%	6.4
										MED	89.5%	8.6
										HIGH	91.7%	14.3
28	575–3–60	518	633	14.7	100	12.8	80	397	0.6	STD	83.6%	6.2
										MED	89.5%	7.6
										HIGH	91.7%	9.5

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 26 – 50HC\*\*17**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrdrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	–	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	–	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	–	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 27 – 50HC\*\*20**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	–	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 28 – 50HC\*\*24**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	056	–	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 29 – 50HC\*\*28**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	057	057	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	-	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 30 – 50HC\*\*17**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	–	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 31 – 50HC\*\*20**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 32 – 50HC\*\*24**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	–	–	–
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	–	056	–	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	–
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	–	–	–	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	–	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	–	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	–	–	–	–
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

# ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 33 – 50HC\*\*28**

**ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL DATA  
2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

NOM. V-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATER	NOM. PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLE			
					NO C.O. or Unpowered C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	MED	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
	HIGH	279/270A00	25.0	18.8/23.0	056	056	056	056
		280/271A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	056	056	056	056
		281/272A00	75.0	56.3/68.9	056	056	056	056
460-3-60	STD	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	-
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	MED	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	-	-	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	282/273A00	25.0	23.0	-	057	057	057
		283/274A00	50.0	45.9	057	057	057	057
		284/275A00	75.0	68.9	057	057	057	057
575-3-60	STD	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	-	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	MED	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	-	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057
	HIGH	285/276A00	24.8	22.8	-	-	-	-
		286/277A00	49.6	45.6	057	057	057	057
		287/278A00	74.4	68.3	057	057	057	057

**ELECTRICAL INFORMATION**  
**Table 34 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR**

ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		NO P.E.		w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)		NO P.E.		w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)		w/ PWRD C.O.						
IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR						
				MCA	LRA	FLA	LRA	MCA	LRA	FLA	LRA	MCA	LRA					
NO M V-PH-HZ	CNT	208/230-3-60	460-3-60	50HCC**17	575-3-60	50HCC**17	575-3-60	50HCC**17	575-3-60	50HCC**17	575-3-60	50HCC**17	575-3-60					
STD	279A00	–	–	69.2/69.1	72/72	409	81.0/80.9	100/100	86/86	429	74.0/73.9	90/90	78/78	414	85.8/85.7	100/100	91/91	434
280A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	75.6/85.5	90/90	72/79	409/409	90.4/100.3	100/110	86/92	429/429	81.6/91.5	90/100	78/84	414/414	96.4/106.3	100/110	91/98	434/434
281A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	140.8/130.7	150/150	129/148	409/409	155.5/145.4	175/175	143/161	429/429	146.8/126.7	150/150	135/153	414/414	161.5/151.4	175/175	149/167	434/434
56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	166.9/190.8	200/200	190/217	409/409	181.7/205.5	200/225	203/231	429/429	172.9/196.8	200/225	195/223	414/414	187.7/211.5	200/225	209/236	434/434	
NON	–	–	71.4	90	75	423	83.2	100	88	443	76.2	100	80	428	88.0	100	94	448
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	78.4/88.4	90/90	75/81	423/423	93.1/103.1	100/110	88/95	443/443	84.4/94.4	100/100	80/87	428/428	99.1/109.1	100/110	94/100	448/448
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.5/133.6	150/150	132/151	423/423	158.9/148.3	175/175	146/164	443/443	149.5/139.6	150/150	138/156	428/428	164.3/154.3	175/175	151/170	448/448
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	168.7/193.7	200/225	192/220	423/423	184.4/208.4	200/225	206/233	443/443	175.7/199.7	200/225	198/225	428/428	190.4/214.4	200/225	211/239	448/448
NON	–	–	74.4/73.5	90/90	78/77	425	86.2/85.3	100/100	92/91	445	79.2/78.3	100/100	84/83	430	91.0/90.1	100/100	97/96	450
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	82.1/91.0	90/100	78/84	425/425	96.9/105.8	100/110	92/97	445/445	88.1/97.0	100/100	84/89	430/430	102.9/111.8	110/125	97/103	450/450
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	425/425	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	445/445	153.3/142.2	175/175	147/158	430/430	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	450/450
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	425/425	188.2/211.0	200/225	209/236	445/445	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	430/430	194.2/217.0	200/230	215/241	450/450
NON	–	–	35.7	45	37	242	41.9	50	45	254	37.9	50	40	244	44.1	50	47	256
282A00	25.0	30.1	42.9	45	39	242	50.6	60	47	254	45.6	50	42	244	53.4	60	49	256
283A00	50.0	60.1	65.4	70	74	242	73.1	80	81	254	68.1	80	76	244	75.9	80	84	256
284A00	75.0	90.2	95.5	100	109	242	103.2	110	116	254	98.2	100	111	244	106.0	110	118	256
NON	–	–	36.8	45	39	249	43.0	50	46	261	39.0	50	41	251	45.2	50	48	263
282A00	25.0	30.1	44.3	45	41	249	52.0	60	48	261	47.0	50	43	251	54.8	60	50	263
283A00	50.0	60.1	66.7	80	75	249	74.5	80	82	261	69.5	80	78	251	77.2	80	85	263
284A00	75.0	90.2	96.8	100	110	249	104.6	110	117	261	99.6	110	112	251	107.3	125	119	263
NON	–	–	37.9	50	40	250	44.1	50	47	262	40.1	50	42	252	46.3	50	50	264
282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	250	53.4	60	49	262	48.4	50	45	252	56.1	60	52	264
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	250	75.9	80	84	262	70.9	80	79	252	78.6	80	86	264
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	250	106.0	125	118	262	101.0	110	114	252	108.7	125	121	264
NON	–	–	26.2	30	27	184	31.0	40	33	192	27.9	35	29	186	32.7	40	35	194
285A00	24.8	23.9	33.4	35	31	184	39.4	40	36	192	35.5	40	33	186	41.5	45	38	194
286A00	49.6	47.7	63.1	70	58	184	69.1	70	64	192	65.3	70	60	186	71.3	80	66	194
287A00	74.4	71.6	75.1	80	86	184	81.1	90	91	192	77.2	80	88	186	83.2	90	93	194
NON	–	–	29.0	35	31	184	39.4	40	36	192	27.9	35	29	186	32.7	40	35	194
285A00	24.8	23.9	33.4	35	31	184	39.4	40	36	192	35.5	40	33	186	41.5	45	38	194
286A00	49.6	47.7	63.1	70	58	184	69.1	70	64	192	65.3	70	60	186	71.3	80	66	194
287A00	74.4	71.6	75.1	80	86	184	81.1	90	91	192	77.2	80	88	186	83.2	90	93	194
MED	–	–	29.0	35	31	198	33.8	40	36	206	30.7	40	33	200	35.5	45	38	208
HIGH	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	198	42.9	45	39	206	39.0	40	36	200	45.0	50	41	208
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	198	72.6	80	67	206	68.8	70	63	200	74.8	80	69	208
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	198	84.6	90	94	206	80.7	90	91	200	86.7	90	96	208

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 34 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				w/ PWRD C.O.								
		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA		
IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA			
NO M.V-PH-HZ	208/230-3-60																	
279A00	NCNE	—	76.1	100	80	453	87.9	100	93	473	80.9	85	458	92.7	100	99	478	
280A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	78.4/88.4	100/100	80/81	453/453	93.1/103.1	100/110	93/95	473/473	84.4/94.4	100/100	85/87	458/458	99.1/109.1	100/110	99/100	478/478
281A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.5/133.6	150/150	132/151	453/453	158.3/148.3	175/175	146/164	473/473	149.5/139.6	150/150	138/156	458/458	164.3/154.3	175/175	151/170	478/478
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	168.7/193.7	200/225	192/220	453/453	184.4/208.4	200/225	206/233	473/473	175.7/199.7	200/225	198/225	458/458	180.4/214.4	200/225	211/239	478/478
279A00	NCNE	—	79.1/78.2	100/100	83/82	455	90.9/90.0	100/100	97/96	475	83.9/83.0	100/100	89/88	460	95.7/94.8	110/110	102/101	480
280A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	82.1/91.0	100/100	83/84	455/455	96.9/105.8	100/110	97/97	475/475	88.1/97.0	100/100	89/89	460/460	102.9/111.8	110/125	102/103	480/480
281A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	455/455	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	475/475	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	460/460	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	480/480
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	455/455	188.2/211.0	200/225	208/236	475/475	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	460/460	194.2/217.0	200/250	215/241	480/480
279A00	NCNE	—	82.6	100	87	451	94.4	110	101	471	87.4	100	93	456	99.2	125	106	476
280A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	86.5/96.5	100/100	87/89	451/451	101.3/111.3	110/125	101/102	471/471	92.5/102.5	100/110	98/94	456/456	107.3/117.3	125/125	106/108	476/476
281A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	451/451	166.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	471/471	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	456/456	172.4/162.4	175/175	159/177	476/476
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	195/227	451/451	192.5/216.5	200/250	213/241	471/471	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	456/456	198.5/222.5	200/250	219/246	476/476
282A00	NCNE	—	37.1	45	39	251	43.3	50	46	263	39.3	50	42	253	45.5	50	49	476
282A00	25.0	30.1	44.3	45	41	251	52.0	60	48	263	47.0	50	43	253	54.8	60	50	476/476
283A00	50.0	60.1	66.7	80	75	251	74.5	80	82	263	69.5	80	78	253	77.2	80	85	476/476
284A00	75.0	90.2	96.8	100	110	251	104.6	110	117	263	99.6	110	112	253	107.3	125	119	265
282A00	NCNE	—	38.2	50	40	252	44.4	50	47	264	40.4	50	43	253	45.5	50	50	265
282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	252	53.4	60	49	264	48.4	50	45	254	56.1	60	52	265
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	252	75.9	80	84	264	70.9	80	79	254	78.6	80	86	265
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	252	106.0	125	118	264	101.0	110	114	254	108.7	125	121	265
282A00	NCNE	—	40.4	50	43	250	46.6	50	50	262	42.6	50	45	254	46.6	50	50	266
282A00	25.0	30.1	48.4	50	45	250	56.1	60	52	262	51.1	60	47	252	58.9	60	54	266
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	250	78.6	80	86	262	73.6	80	82	252	81.4	90	89	266
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	250	108.7	125	121	262	103.7	125	116	252	111.5	125	123	266
285A00	NCNE	—	26.2	30	27	186	31.0	40	33	194	27.9	35	29	188	32.7	40	35	196
285A00	24.8	23.9	33.4	35	31	186	39.4	40	36	194	35.5	40	33	188	41.5	45	38	210
286A00	49.6	47.7	63.1	70	58	186	69.1	70	64	194	65.3	70	60	188	71.3	80	66	196
287A00	74.4	71.6	75.1	80	86	186	81.1	90	91	194	77.2	80	88	188	83.2	90	93	196
285A00	NCNE	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40	36	208	30.7	40	33	202	35.5	45	38	210
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	42.9	45	39	208	39.0	40	36	202	45.0	50	41	210
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94	208	80.7	90	91	202	74.8	80	69	210
285A00	NCNE	—	31.0	40	33	198	35.8	45	38	206	32.7	40	35	200	37.5	45	40	208
286A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42	206	41.5	45	38	200	47.5	50	44	208
287A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69	206	71.3	80	66	200	77.3	80	71	208
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42	206	41.5	45	38	200	47.5	50	44	208
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69	206	71.3	80	66	200	77.3	80	71	208
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97	206	83.2	90	93	200	89.2	90	99	208

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 34 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				w/ PWRD C.O.																		
		FLA		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		DISC. SIZE		FLA		LRA		DISC. SIZE		
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	
		NONE	-	87.3/86.4	100/100	92/91	550	98.1/98.2	125/125	105/104	570	92.1/91.2	100/100	97/96	555	103.9/103.0	125/125	111/110	125/125	111/110	125/125	111/110	575	575	575/575	575/575		
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87.3/91.0	100/100	92/91	550/550	99.1/105.8	125/125	105/104	570/570	92.1/97.0	100/100	97/96	555/555	103.9/111.8	125/125	111/110	125/125	111/110	125/125	111/110	575	575	575/575	575/575			
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	550/550	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	570/570	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	555/555	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	175/175	155/172	175/175	155/172	200/250	200/250	215/241	215/241			
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	550/550	188.2/211.0	200/225	208/236	570/570	179.4/202.3	200/225	207/228	555/555	194.2/177.0	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250		
		NONE	-	90.8	100	96	546	102.6	125	109	566	95.6	125	101	551	107.4	125	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115/115	115/115		
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	90.8/96.5	100/100	96/96	546/546	102.6/111.3	125/125	109/109	566/566	95.6/102.5	125/125	101/101	551/551	107.4/117.3	125/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	115/125	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	546/546	166.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	566/566	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	551/551	172.4/162.4	175/175	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177	159/177		
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	200/227	546/546	192.5/216.5	200/250	213/241	566/566	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	551/551	198.5/222.5	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250	200/250			
		NONE	-	102.2	125	109	625	114.0	125	122	645	107.0	125	114	630	118.8	150	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	102.2/110.8	125/125	109/109	625/625	115.5/125.5	125/150	122/122	645/645	107.0/116.8	125/125	114/114	630/630	121.5/131.5	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150	150/150		
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/155.9	175/175	153/171	625/625	180.6/170.7	200/175	166/185	645/645	171.9/161.9	175/175	158/177	630/630	186.6/162.7	200/200	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190	172/190		
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.0/216.0	200/250	213/240	625/625	206.8/230.8	225/250	226/254	645/645	198.0/222.0	225/250	218/246	630/630	212.8/236.8	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250	225/250			
		NONE	-	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60	52	282	56.0	70	60	70	60	70	60	70	60	70	70		
282A00	25.0	30.1	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60	52	282	56.1	70	60	70	60	70	60	70	60	70	60	70		
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	280	75.9	80	84	292	70.9	80	79	282	78.6	80	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	280	106.0	125	118	292	101.0	110	114	282	108.7	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125
		NONE	-	49.8	60	52	278	56.0	70	60	290	52.0	60	55	280	58.2	70	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	
282A00	25.0	30.1	49.8	60	52	278	56.1	70	60	290	52.0	60	55	280	58.9	70	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	278	78.6	80	86	290	73.6	80	82	280	81.4	90	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	278	108.7	125	121	290	103.7	125	125	280	111.5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	
		NONE	-	55.5	60	59	318	61.7	70	66	330	57.7	70	62	320	63.9	80	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
282A00	25.0	30.1	55.5	60	59	318	63.3	70	66	330	58.3	70	62	320	66.0	80	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	
283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	318	85.7	90	93	330	80.7	90	88	320	88.5	100	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	
284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	318	115.8	125	127	330	110.8	125	125	320	118.6	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	
		NONE	-	35.5	45	37	204	40.3	50	43	212	37.2	45	39	206	42.0	50	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	45	37	204	42.9	50	43	212	39.0	45	39	206	45.0	50	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	204	72.6	80	67	212	68.8	70	63	206	74.8	80	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	204	84.6	90	94	212	80.7	90	91	206	86.7	90	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	
		NONE	-	37.5	45	40	202	42.3	50	45	210	39.2	50	42	204	44.0	50	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	45	40	202	45.4	50	45	210	41.5	50	42	204	47.5	50	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	202	75.1	80	69	210	71.3	80	66	204	77.3	80	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	202	87.1	90	97	210	83.2	90	93	204	89.2	90	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	
		NONE	-	39.4	50	42	229	44.2	50	47	237	41.1	50	44	231	45.9	50	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
285A00	24.8	23.9	41.8	50	42	229	47.8	50	47	237	43.9	50	44	231	49.9	50	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	
286A00	49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	229	77.5	80	71	237	73.6	80	68	231	79.6	80	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	
287A00	74.4	71.6	83.5	90	93	229	89.5	100	99	237	85.6	90	95	231	91.6	90	100	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 34 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				W/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				W/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				
		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	
		NCNE	-	116.0/115.1	150/150	120/119	590	127.8/126.9	175/175	133/132	610	120.8/119.9	150/150	125/124	595	132.6/131.7	175/175	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	116.0/115.1	150/150	120/119	590/590	127.8/126.9	133/132	610/610	120.8/119.9	150/150	125/124	595/595	132.6/131.7	175/175	139/138	615/615	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	162.0/150.9	590/590	162.0/150.9	149/167	610/610	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	595/595	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	615/615
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	590/590	188.2/211.0	206/225	610/610	179.4/202.3	200/225	207/228	595/595	194.2/217.0	200/250	215/241	615/615	
		NCNE	-	119.5	150	124	586	131.3	175	137	606	124.3	150	129	591	136.1	175	143
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	119.5/119.5	150/150	124/124	586/586	131.3/131.3	175/175	137/137	606/606	124.3/124.3	150/150	129/129	591/591	136.1/136.1	175/175	143/143	611/611
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	586/586	166.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	606/606	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	591/591	172.4/162.4	200/250	159/177	611/611
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	200/227	586/586	192.5/216.5	206/250	213/241	606/606	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	591/591	198.5/222.5	200/250	219/246	611/611
		NCNE	-	130.9	175	137	665	142.7	175	150	685	135.7	175	142	670	147.5	175	156
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	130.9/130.9	175/175	153/171	180.6/170.7	665/665	142.7/142.7	175/175	166/185	135.7/135.7	175/175	142/142	670/670	147.5/147.5	175/175	156/156	690/690
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/155.9	175/175	153/171	192.0/216.0	200/250	213/240	228/254	685/685	171.9/161.9	175/175	158/177	670/670	186.6/176.7	200/200	172/190	690/690
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.0/216.0	200/250	200/250	665/665	206.8/230.8	225/250	228/254	685/685	198.0/222.0	225/250	218/246	670/670	212.8/236.8	225/250	232/259	690/690
		NCNE	-	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60	58	308	61.4	70	65
282A00	25.0	30.1	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60	58	308	61.4	70	65	320
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	306	75.9	80	84	318	70.9	80	79	308	78.6	80	86	320
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	306	106.0	125	118	318	101.0	110	114	308	108.7	125	121	320
		NCNE	-	55.2	60	58	304	61.4	70	65	316	57.4	70	61	306	63.6	80	68
282A00	25.0	30.1	55.2	60	58	304	61.4	70	65	316	57.4	70	61	306	63.6	80	68	320
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	304	78.6	80	86	316	73.6	80	82	306	81.4	90	89	320
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	304	108.7	125	121	316	103.7	125	116	306	111.5	125	123	320
		NCNE	-	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80	67	346	69.3	80	74
282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80	67	346	69.3	80	74	318
283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	344	85.7	90	93	356	80.7	90	88	346	88.5	100	95	318
284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	344	115.8	125	127	356	110.8	125	123	346	118.6	125	130	318
		NCNE	-	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80	67	346	69.3	80	74
282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80	67	346	69.3	80	74	318
283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	344	85.7	90	93	356	80.7	90	88	346	88.5	100	95	318
284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	344	115.8	125	127	356	110.8	125	123	346	118.6	125	130	318
		NCNE	-	40.4	50	42	228	45.2	50	48	236	42.1	50	44	230	46.9	60	50
285A00	24.8	23.9	40.4	50	45	226	45.2	50	48	236	42.1	50	44	230	46.9	60	50	238
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	228	72.6	80	67	236	68.8	70	63	230	74.8	80	69	238
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	228	84.6	90	94	236	80.7	90	91	230	86.7	90	96	238
		NCNE	-	42.4	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	228	48.9	60	52
285A00	24.8	23.9	42.4	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	228	48.9	60	52	236
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	226	75.1	80	69	234	71.3	80	66	228	77.3	80	71	236
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	226	87.1	90	97	234	83.2	90	93	228	89.2	90	99	236
		NCNE	-	44.3	50	47	253	49.1	60	52	261	46.0	60	49	255	50.8	60	54
285A00	24.8	23.9	44.3	50	47	253	49.1	60	52	261	46.0	60	49	255	50.8	60	54	263
286A00	49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	253	77.5	80	71	261	73.6	80	68	255	79.6	80	73	263
287A00	74.4	71.6	83.5	90	93	253	89.5	100	99	261	85.6	90	95	255	91.6	100	101	263

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 35 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HACR BREAKER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 35 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HACR BREAKER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

CINT NO	IFM TYPE CRHEATER***A00	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		w/ PWRD C.O.	
		Nom (kW)	FLA	DISC. SIZE		DISC. SIZE		DISC. SIZE	
				MCA	HACR BHKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	HACR BHKR
		—	—	76.1	100	453	87.9	100	93
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	88.4/88.4	100/100	80/81	453/453	103.1/103.1	110/110	93/95
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.5/143.5	150/150	132/151	453/453	158.3/158.3	175/175	146/164
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	193.7/193.7	200/225	192/220	453/453	208.4/208.4	225/225	206/233
		—	—	79.1/79.1	100/100	83/82	455	90.9/90.9	100/100
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.0/91.0	100/100	83/84	455/455	105.8/105.8	110/110	97/96
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150	135/153	455/455	162.0/162.0	175/175	149/167
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	196.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	455/455	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236
		—	—	82.6	100	87	451	94.4	110
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	96.5/96.5	100/100	87/89	451/451	111.3/111.3	125/125	101/102
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/151.6	175/175	139/158	451/451	166.4/166.4	175/175	153/172
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	201.8/201.8	225/225	200/227	451/451	216.5/216.5	225/250	213/241
		—	—	37.1	45	39	251	43.3	50
282A00	25.0	30.1	44.3	45	41	251	52.0	60	48
283A00	50.0	60.1	66.7	80	75	251	74.5	80	82
284A00	75.0	90.2	96.8	100	110	251	104.6	110	117
		—	—	38.2	50	40	252	44.4	50
282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	252	53.4	60	49
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	252	75.9	80	84
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	252	106.0	125	118
		—	—	40.4	50	43	250	46.6	50
282A00	25.0	30.1	48.4	50	45	250	56.1	60	52
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	250	78.6	80	86
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	250	108.7	125	121
		—	—	26.2	30	27	186	31.0	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	33.4	35	31	186	39.4	40	36
286A00	49.6	47.7	63.1	70	58	186	69.1	70	64
287A00	74.4	71.6	75.1	80	86	186	81.1	90	91
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	198	35.8	45
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94
		—	—	31.0	40	33	206	32.7	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97
		—	—	29.0	35	31	200	33.8	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	36.9	40	34	200	42.9	45	39
286A00	49.6	47.7	66.6	70	61	200	72.6	80	67
287A00	74.4	71.6	78.6	90	89	200	84.6	90	94

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 35 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HACR BREAKER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

UNIT #	IFM TYPE NO. M. V-P-H-Z	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		NO P.E.		w/ PWRD C.O.		
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BKR
					FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA		
		208/230-3-60	460-3-60	50HC**24	575-3-60	50HC**24						
279A00	STD	NONE	-	87.3/87.3	100/100	92/91	550	98.1/99.1	125/125	105/104	570	92.1/92.1
280A00		52.1/60.1	18.8/25.0	91.0/91.0	100/100	92/91	550/550	105.8/105.8	125/125	105/104	570/570	97.0/97.0
281A00		147.3/147.3	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	150/150	135/153	550/550	162.0/162.0	175/175	149/167	570/570	153.3/153.3
		156.4/180.4	56.3/75.0	156.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	550/550	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236	570/570	202.3/202.3
279A00	MED	NONE	-	90.8	100	96	546	102.6	125	109	566	95.6
280A00		52.1/60.1	18.8/25.0	96.5/96.5	100/100	96/96	546/546	111.3/111.3	125/125	109/109	566/566	102.5/102.5
281A00		151.6/151.6	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	175/175	139/158	546/546	166.4/166.4	175/175	153/172	566/566	157.6/157.6
		156.4/180.4	56.3/75.0	156.3/196.3	200/227	196/225	546/546	216.5/216.5	225/250	213/241	566/566	207.8/207.8
279A00	HIGH	NONE	-	102.2	125	109	625	114.0	125	122	645	107.0
280A00		52.1/60.1	18.8/25.0	110.8/110.8	125/125	109/109	625/625	125.5/125.5	150/150	122/122	645/645	116.8/116.8
281A00		165.9/165.9	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	175/175	153/171	625/625	180.6/180.6	200/200	166/185	645/645	171.9/171.9
		156.4/180.4	56.3/75.0	156.3/196.3	225/250	213/240	625/625	230.8/230.8	250/250	226/254	645/645	222.0/222.0
282A00	STD	NONE	-	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8
283A00		30.1	25.0	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8
284A00		60.1	50.0	68.1	80	76	280	75.9	80	84	292	70.9
		90.2	75.0	98.2	100	111	280	106.0	125	118	292	101.0
282A00	MED	NONE	-	49.8	60	52	278	56.0	70	60	290	52.0
283A00		30.1	25.0	49.8	60	52	278	56.1	70	60	290	52.0
284A00		60.1	50.0	70.9	80	79	278	78.6	80	86	290	73.6
		90.2	75.0	101.0	110	114	278	108.7	125	121	290	103.7
282A00	HIGH	NONE	-	55.5	60	59	318	61.7	70	66	330	57.7
283A00		30.1	25.0	55.5	60	59	318	63.3	70	66	330	58.3
284A00		60.1	50.0	78.0	90	86	318	85.7	90	93	330	80.7
		90.2	75.0	108.1	125	120	318	115.8	125	127	330	110.8
285A00	STD	NONE	-	35.5	45	37	204	40.3	50	43	212	37.2
286A00		23.9	24.8	36.9	45	37	204	42.9	50	43	212	39.0
287A00		47.7	47.4	66.6	70	61	204	72.6	80	67	212	68.8
		81.1	71.6	78.6	90	89	204	84.6	90	94	212	80.7
285A00	MED	NONE	-	37.5	45	40	202	42.3	50	45	210	39.2
286A00		23.9	24.8	39.4	45	40	202	45.4	50	45	210	41.5
287A00		47.7	47.4	69.1	70	64	202	75.1	80	69	210	71.3
		81.1	71.6	81.1	90	91	202	87.1	90	97	210	83.2
285A00	HIGH	NONE	-	39.4	50	42	229	44.2	50	47	237	41.1
286A00		23.9	24.8	41.8	50	42	229	47.8	50	47	237	43.9
287A00		47.7	47.4	71.5	80	66	229	77.5	80	71	237	73.6
		83.5	71.6	83.5	90	93	229	89.5	100	99	237	85.6

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 35 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED HACR BREAKER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR (cont)

ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		w/ PWRD C.O.		w/ PWRD fr/unit	
		NO P.E.		NO P.E.		w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	
		DISC. SIZE		DISC. SIZE		DISC. SIZE	
		MCA	HACR BRKR	MCA	HACR BRKR	MCA	HACR BRKR
		FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA
575-3-60		50HC**28		50HC**28		50HC**28	
UNIT	NO. M.V.-Ph-Hz	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR
				-	-	116.0/116.0	150/150
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	116.0/116.0	150/150
				37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	196.3/196.3	200/225
				18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	119.5/119.5	150/150
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	279A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/151.6	175.1/175
				56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	201.8/201.8	225/225
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	281A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	130.9/130.9	175.1/175
				37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/165.9	175.1/175
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	216.0/216.0	225/250
				-	-	53.0	60
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	282A00	25.0	30.1	53.0	60
				50.0	60.1	68.1	80
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100
				-	-	55.2	60
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	282A00	25.0	30.1	55.2	60
				50.0	60.1	70.9	80
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	60.9	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90
				-	-	60.9	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70
				50.0	60.1	78.0	90
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110
				-	-	65	70
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	MED	282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

**Table 36 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION**

LINE		IFM TYPE		ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.	w/ PWRD C.O.														
						NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)												
NO M.V-Ph-HZ	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	LRA		
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	-	69.4/68.6	90/90	73/72	390	81.2/80.4	100/100	86/85	410	74.2/73.4	90/90	78/77	395	86.0/85.2	100/100	92/91	415	415/415	
		279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	90/90	73/78	390/390	90.6/99.6	100/100	86/92	410/410	81.9/90.9	90/100	78/84	395/395	96.6/105.6	100/110	92/97	415/415		
108/120-3-60	STD	280A00	37.6/50.0	141.0/130.1	150/150	130/147	390/390	155.8/144.8	175/150	143/161	410/410	147.0/136.1	150/150	135/153	395/395	161.8/150.8	175/175	149/166	415/415		
		281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	167.2/190.2	190/200	190/216	390/390	181.9/104.9	203/230	410/410	173.2/196.2	200/225	195/222	395/395	187.9/102.9	200/225	209/236	415/415		
208/230-3-60	MED	NONE	-	71.6/70.6	90/90	75/74	414	83.4/82.4	100/100	88/88	434	76.4/75.4	100/100	81/79	419	88.2/87.2	100/100	94/93	439	439/439	
		279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	78.6/87.4	90/90	75/80	414/414	93.4/102.1	100/110	88/94	434/434	84.6/93.4	100/100	81/86	419/419	94.4/108.1	100/110	94/99	439/439	
108/120-3-60	MED	280A00	37.6/50.0	142.1/120.3	150/150	132/150	414/414	158.5/147.3	175/175	146/163	434/434	149.8/138.6	150/150	138/155	419/419	164.5/153.3	175/175	151/169	439/439		
		281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	169.9/192.7	190/225	192/219	414/414	184.7/207.4	206/232	434/434	175.9/198.7	200/225	198/224	419/419	190.7/213.4	200/225	211/238	439/439		
208/230-3-60	HIGH	NONE	-	74.4/73.5	90/90	78/77	425	86.2/85.3	100/100	92/91	445	79.2/78.3	100/100	84/83	430	91.0/90.1	100/100	97/96	450	450/450	
		279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	82.1/91.0	90/100	78/84	425/425	96.9/105.8	100/110	92/97	445/445	88.1/97.0	100/100	84/89	430/430	102.9/111.8	110/125	155/172	450/450	
108/120-3-60	HIGH	280A00	37.6/50.0	142.1/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	425/425	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	445/445	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	430/430	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	450/450	
		281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	190/225	196/222	425/425	188.2/211.0	200/225	425/425	189/202.3	209/236	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	194/217.0	200/250	215/241	450/450	
460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	35.3	45	37	233	41.5	50	44	245	37.5	50.00	39	235	43.7	50.00	47	247	247	
		282A00	25.0	30.1	42.4	45	39	233	50.1	60	46	245	45.1	50.00	42	235	52.9	60.00	49	247	247
108/120-3-60	MED	283A00	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	233	72.6	80	81	245	67.6	80.00	76	235	75.4	80.00	83	247	247
		284A00	75.0	90.2	95.0	100	108	233	102.7	110	115	245	97.7	100	111	235	105.5	110	118	247	247
460-3-60	MED	NONE	-	36.4	45	38	245	42.6	50	45	257	38.6	50.00	41	247	44.8	50.00	48	259	259	
		282A00	25.0	30.1	43.8	45	40	245	51.5	60	47	257	46.5	50.00	43	247	54.3	60.00	50	259	259
108/120-3-60	HIGH	283A00	50.0	60.1	66.2	80	75	245	74.0	80	82	257	69.0	80.00	77	247	76.7	80.00	84	259	259
		284A00	75.0	90.2	96.3	100	109	245	104.1	110	116	257	99.1	100	112	247	106.8	110	119	259	259
575-3-60	HIGH	NONE	-	37.9	50	40	250	44.1	50	47	262	40.1	50.00	42	252	46.3	50.00	50	264	264	
		282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	250	53.4	60	49	262	48.4	50.00	45	252	56.1	60.00	52	264	264
108/120-3-60	HIGH	283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	250	75.9	80	84	262	70.9	80.00	79	252	78.6	80.00	86	264	264
		284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	250	106.0	125	118	262	101.0	110	114	252	108.7	125	121	264	264
575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	27.9	35	28	184	32.7	40	35	192	29.6	35.00	31	186	34.4	40.00	37	194	194	
		285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	184	41.5	45	38	192	37.6	40.00	35	186	43.6	45.00	40	194	194
108/120-3-60	MED	286A00	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	184	71.3	80	66	192	67.4	70.00	62	186	73.4	80.00	68	194	194
		287A00	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	184	83.2	90	93	192	79.4	90	89	186	85.4	90	95	194	194
575-3-60	MED	NONE	-	29.6	35	31	198	34.4	40	37	206	31.3	40.00	33	200	36.1	45.00	39	208	208	
		285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	35	198	43.6	45	40	206	39.8	40.00	37	200	45.8	50.00	42	208	208
108/120-3-60	HIGH	286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	198	73.4	80	68	206	69.5	70.00	64	200	75.5	80.00	69	194	194
		287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	88	198	85.4	90	95	206	81.5	90	91	200	87.5	90	97	208	208

50HC\*\*17

**ELECTRICAL INFORMATION**  
**Table 36 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				NO P.E.				w/ PWRD C.O.							
		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	
IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	FLA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	FLA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	FLA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	
208/230-3-60	460-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	76.3/75.3	100/100	80/79	444	88.1/87.1	100/100	93/92	464	81.1/80.1	100/100	85/84	449	92.9/91.9	100/100	99/98	469
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	78.6/87.4	100/100	80/80	444/444	93.4/102.1	100/110	93/94	464/464	84.6/93.4	100/100	85/86	449/449	99.4/108.1	100/110	99/99	469/469
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.8/132.6	150/150	132/150	444/444	158.5/147.3	175/175	146/163	464/464	149.8/138.6	150/150	138/155	449/449	164.5/153.3	175/175	151/169	469/469
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	169.9/192.7	200/225	192/219	444/444	184.7/207.4	206/225	206/232	464/464	175.9/198.7	200/225	198/224	449/449	180.7/213.4	200/225	211/238	469/469
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	79.1/78.2	100/100	83/82	455	90.9/90.0	100/100	97/96	475	83.9/83.0	100/100	89/88	460	95.7/94.8	110/110	102/101	480
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	82.1/91.0	100/100	83/84	455/455	96.9/105.8	100/110	97/97	475/475	88.1/97.0	100/100	89/89	460/460	102.9/111.8	110/125	102/103	480/480
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	455/455	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	475/475	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	460/460	168.0/156.9	175/175	155/172	480/480
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	455/455	188.2/211.0	206/225	208/236	475/475	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	460/460	194.2/217.0	200/250	215/241	480/480
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	82.6	100	87	451	94.4	110	101	471	87.4	100/100	93	456	99.2	125/125	106	476
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	86.5/96.5	100/100	87/89	451/451	101.3/111.3	110/125	101/102	471/471	92.5/102.5	100/110	93/94	456/456	107.3/117.3	125/125	106/106	476/476
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	451/451	166.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	471/471	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	456/456	172.4/162.4	175/175	159/177	476/476
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	196/227	451/451	192.5/216.5	206/250	213/241	471/471	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	456/456	198.5/222.5	200/250	219/246	476/476
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	36.7	45	39	247	42.9	50	46	259	38.9	50/50	41	249	45.1	50.00	50	261
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	282A00	25.0	30.1	43.8	45	40	247	51.5	60	47	259	46.5	50/50	43	249	54.3	60.00	50	261
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	283A00	50.0	60.1	66.2	80	75	247	74.0	80	82	259	69.0	80/80	77	249	76.7	80.00	84	261
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	284A00	75.0	90.2	96.3	100	109	247	104.1	110	116	259	99.1	100	112	249	106.8	110	119	261
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	38.2	50	40	252	44.4	50	47	264	40.4	50/50	43	254	46.6	50.00	50	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	252	53.4	60	49	264	48.4	50/50	45	254	56.1	60.00	52	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	252	75.9	80	84	264	70.9	80/80	79	254	78.6	80.00	86	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	252	106.0	125	118	264	101.0	110	114	254	108.7	125	121	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	40.4	50	43	250	46.6	50	50	262	42.6	50/50	45	252	48.8	60.00	52	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	282A00	25.0	30.1	48.4	50	45	250	56.1	60	52	262	51.1	60/60	47	252	58.9	60.00	54	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	250	78.6	80	86	262	73.6	80/80	82	252	81.4	90.00	89	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	250	108.7	125	121	262	103.7	125	116	252	111.5	125	123	266
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	27.9	35	29	186	32.7	40	35	194	29.6	35/35	31	188	34.4	40.00	37	196
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	186	41.5	45	38	194	37.6	40/40	35	188	43.6	45.00	40	196
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	286A00	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	186	71.3	80	66	194	67.4	70/70	62	188	73.4	80.00	68	196
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	287A00	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	186	83.2	90	93	194	79.4	90	89	188	85.4	90	95	196
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	29.6	35	31	200	34.4	40	37	208	31.3	40/40	33	202	36.1	45.00	39	210
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	285A00	24.8	23.9	37.6	40	35	200	43.6	45	40	208	39.8	40/40	37	202	45.8	50.00	42	210
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	200	73.4	80	68	208	69.5	70/70	64	202	75.5	80.00	69	210
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	200	85.4	90	95	208	81.5	90	91	202	87.5	90	97	210
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	NCNE	—	—	31.0	40	33	198	35.8	45	38	206	32.7	40/40	35	200	37.5	45.00	40	208
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42	206	41.5	45/45	38	200	47.5	50.00	44	208
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69	206	71.3	80/80	66	200	77.3	80.00	71	208
208/230-3-60	575-3-60	50HC**20	287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97	206	83.2	90	93	200	89.2	90	99	208

**ELECTRICAL INFORMATION**  
**Table 36 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				W/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				W/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MAX DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX DISC. SIZE	FLA	DISC. SIZE
		NCNE	-	87.3/86.4	100/100	92/91	550	98.1/98.2	125/125	105/104	570	92.1/91.2	100/100	97/96	555	103.9/103.0	125/125
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87.3/91.0	100/100	92/91	550	99.1/105.8	125/125	105/104	570/570	92.1/97.0	100/100	97/96	555/555	103.9/111.8	125/125
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	550	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	570/570	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	555/555	168.0/156.9	175/175
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	550	188.2/211.0	200/225	208/236	570/570	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	555/555	194.2/217.0	200/250
	NCNE	-	-	90.8	100	96	546	102.6	125	109	566	95.6	125/125	101	551	107.4	125/125
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	90.8/96.5	100/100	96/96	546/546	102.6/111.3	125/125	109/109	560/566	95.6/102.5	125/125	101/101	551/551	107.4/117.3	125/125
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	546/546	168.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	560/566	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	551/551	172.4/162.4	175/175
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	200/227	546/546	192.5/216.5	200/250	213/241	560/566	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	551/551	198.5/222.5	200/250
	NCNE	-	-	102.2	125	109	625	114.0	125	122	645	107.0	125/125	114	630	118.8	125/125
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	102.2/110.8	125/125	109/109	625/625	115.5/125.5	125/150	122/122	645/645	107.0/116.8	125/125	114/114	630/630	121.5/131.5	125/125
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/155.9	175/175	153/171	625/625	180.6/170.7	200/175	166/185	645/645	171.9/161.9	175/175	158/177	630/630	186.6/176.7	200/200
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.0/216.0	200/250	213/240	625/625	206.8/230.8	225/250	228/254	645/645	198.0/222.0	225/250	218/246	630/630	212.8/236.8	225/250
	NCNE	-	-	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60.00	52	282	56.0	70.00
	282A00	25.0	30.1	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60.00	52	282	56.1	70.00
	283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	280	75.9	80	84	292	70.9	80.00	79	282	78.6	80.00
	284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	280	106.0	125	118	292	101.0	110	114	282	108.7	125
	NCNE	-	-	49.8	60	52	278	56.0	70	60	290	52.0	60.00	55	280	58.2	70.00
	282A00	25.0	30.1	49.8	60	52	278	56.1	70	60	290	52.0	60.00	55	280	58.9	70.00
	283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	278	78.6	80	86	290	73.6	80.00	82	280	81.4	90.00
	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	278	108.7	125	121	290	103.7	125	116	280	111.5	125
	NCNE	-	-	55.5	60	59	318	61.7	70	66	330	57.7	70.00	62	320	63.9	80.00
	282A00	25.0	30.1	55.5	60	59	318	63.3	70	66	330	58.3	70.00	62	320	66.0	80.00
	283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	318	85.7	90	93	330	80.7	90.00	88	320	88.5	100.00
	284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	120	125	318	115.8	125	127	330	110.8	125	123	320	118.6	125
	NCNE	-	-	36.1	45	38	204	40.9	50	43	212	37.8	45.00	40	206	42.6	50.00
	282A00	24.8	23.9	37.6	45	38	204	43.6	50	43	212	39.8	45.00	40	206	45.8	50.00
	286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	204	73.4	80	68	212	69.5	70.00	64	206	75.5	80.00
	287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	204	85.4	90	95	212	81.5	90	91	206	87.5	90
	NCNE	-	-	37.5	45	40	202	42.3	50	45	210	39.2	50.00	42	204	44.0	50.00
	285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	45	40	202	45.4	50	45	210	41.5	50.00	42	204	47.5	50.00
	286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	202	75.1	80	69	210	71.3	80.00	66	204	77.3	80.00
	287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	202	87.1	90	97	210	83.2	90	93	204	89.2	90
	NCNE	-	-	39.4	50	42	229	44.2	50	47	237	41.1	50.00	44	231	45.9	50.00
	285A00	24.8	23.9	41.8	50	42	229	47.8	50	47	237	43.9	50.00	44	231	49.9	50.00
	286A00	49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	229	77.5	80	71	237	73.6	80.00	68	231	79.6	80.00
	287A00	74.4	71.6	83.5	90	93	229	89.5	100	99	237	85.6	90	95	231	91.6	100

**ELECTRICAL INFORMATION**  
**Table 36 - UNIT WIRE SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)**

ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				NO P.E.				w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				
		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		MCA		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA	
		NCNE	-	-	116.0/115.1	150/150	120/119	590	127.8/126.9	175/175	133/132	610	120.8/119.9	150/150	125/124	595	132.6/131.7	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	116.0/115.1	150/150	120/119	590	590	127.8/126.9	175/175	133/132	610	610/610	120.8/119.9	150/150	125/124	595	132.6/131.7	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/136.2	150/150	135/153	150/150	162.0/150.9	590	162.0/150.9	175/175	149/167	610	610/610	153.3/142.2	175/175	141/158	595	168.0/156.9
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	173.4/196.3	200/225	196/222	590	590	188.2/211.0	200/225	208/236	610	610/610	179.4/202.3	200/225	201/228	595	194.2/217.0	
		NCNE	-	-	119.5	150	124	586	131.3	175	137	606	124.3	150.00	129	591	136.1	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	119.5/119.5	150/150	124/124	586	586	131.3/131.3	175/175	137/137	606	606/606	124.3/124.3	150/150	129/129	591	136.1/136.1	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/141.7	175/175	139/158	586	586	166.4/156.4	175/175	153/172	606	606/606	157.6/147.7	175/175	145/164	591	172.4/162.4	
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	177.8/201.8	200/225	200/227	586	586	192.5/216.5	200/250	213/241	606	606/606	183.8/207.8	200/225	205/233	591	198.5/222.5	
		NCNE	-	-	130.9	175	137	665	142.7	175	150	685	135.7	175.00	142	670	147.5	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	130.9/130.9	175/175	137/137	665	665	142.7/142.7	175/175	150/150	685	685/685	135.7/135.7	175/175	142/142	670	175.00	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/155.9	175/175	153/171	665	665	180.6/170.7	200/175	166/185	685	685/685	171.9/161.9	175/175	158/177	670	186.6/176.7	
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.0/216.0	200/250	213/240	665	665	206.8/230.8	225/250	228/254	685/685	198.0/222.0	225/250	218/246	212/236.8	670	200/200	
		NCNE	-	-	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60.00	58	308	61.4	
282A00	25.0	30.1	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60.00	58	308	61.4	70.00		
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	306	75.9	80	84	318	70.9	80.00	79	308	78.6	80.00		
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	306	106.0	125	118	318	101.0	110	114	308	108.7	125		
		NCNE	-	-	55.2	60	58	304	61.4	70	65	316	57.4	70.00	61	306	63.6	
282A00	25.0	30.1	55.2	60	58	304	61.4	70	65	316	57.4	70.00	61	306	63.6	80.00		
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	304	78.6	80	86	316	73.6	80.00	82	306	81.4	90.00		
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	304	108.7	125	121	316	103.7	125	116	306	111.5	125		
		NCNE	-	-	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80.00	67	346	69.3	
282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80.00	67	346	69.3	80.00		
283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	344	85.7	90	93	356	80.7	90.00	88	346	88.5	100.00		
284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	344	115.8	125	127	356	110.8	125	123	346	118.6	125		
		NCNE	-	-	60.9	70	65	43	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50.00	45	230	47.5	
282A00	25.0	30.1	60.9	70	65	43	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50.00	45	230	47.5	60.00		
283A00	50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	43	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50.00	45	230	47.5	60.00		
284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	43	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50.00	45	230	47.5	60.00		
		NCNE	-	-	41.0	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50.00	46	228	48.9	
285A00	24.8	23.9	41.0	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50.00	46	228	48.9	60.00		
286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	226	73.4	80	68	234	71.3	80.00	66	228	77.3	80.00		
287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	228	85.4	90	95	236	83.2	90	93	228	89.2	90		
		NCNE	-	-	42.4	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50.00	46	228	48.9	
285A00	24.8	23.9	42.4	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50.00	46	228	48.9	60.00		
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	226	75.1	80	69	234	71.3	80.00	66	228	77.3	80.00		
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	226	87.1	90	97	234	83.2	90	93	228	89.2	90		
		NCNE	-	-	44.3	50	47	253	49.1	60	52	261	46.0	60.00	49	255	50.8	
285A00	24.8	23.9	44.3	50	47	253	49.1	60	52	261	46.0	60.00	49	255	50.8	60.00		
286A00	49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	253	77.5	80	71	261	73.6	80.00	68	255	79.6	80.00		
287A00	74.4	71.6	83.5	90	93	253	89.5	100	99	261	85.6	90	95	255	91.6	100		

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 37 – UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION

INT		ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				NO P.E.				w/ PWRD C.O.			
UNIT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	MCA	HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE
		NONE	–	69.4/69.4	90/90	73/72	390	81.2/81.2	100/100	86/85	4.10	74.2/74.2	90/90	78/77	395	86.0/86.0	100/100	92/91	415
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	84.9/84.9	90/90	73/78	390/390	98.6/99.6	100/100	86/92	410/410	90.9/90.9	100/100	78/84	395/395	105.6/105.6	110/110	92/97	415/415
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	141.0/141.0	150/150	130/147	390/390	155.8/155.8	175/175	143/161	410/410	147.0/147.0	150/150	135/153	395/395	161.8/161.8	175/175	149/166	415/415
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	190.2/190.2	200/200	190/216	390/390	204.9/204.9	225/225	203/230	410/410	196.2/196.2	200/225	195/222	395/395	210.9/210.9	225/225	209/236	415/415
		NONE	–	71.6/71.6	90/90	75/74	414	83.4/83.4	100/100	88/88	434	76.4/76.4	100/100	81/79	419	88.2/88.2	100/100	94/93	439
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87.4/87.4	90/90	75/80	414/414	102.1/102.1	110/110	89/94	434/434	93.4/93.4	100/100	81/86	419/419	108.1/108.1	110/110	94/99	439/439
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.8/143.8	150/150	132/150	414/414	158.5/158.5	175/175	146/163	434/434	149.8/149.8	150/150	138/155	419/419	164.5/164.5	175/175	151/169	439/439
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.7/192.7	200/225	192/219	414/414	207.4/207.4	225/225	206/232	434/434	198.7/198.7	200/225	198/224	419/419	213.4/213.4	225/225	211/238	439/439
		NONE	–	74.4/74.4	90/90	78/77	425	86.2/86.2	100/100	92/91	445	79.2/79.2	100/100	84/83	430	91.0/91.0	100/100	97/96	450
	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.0/91.0	100/100	78/84	425/425	105.8/105.8	110/110	92/97	445/445	97.0/97.0	100/100	84/89	430/430	111.8/111.8	125/125	97/103	450/450
	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150	135/153	425/425	162.0/162.0	175/175	149.8/167	445/445	153.3/153.3	175/175	141/158	430/430	168.0/168.0	175/175	155/172	450/450
	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	196.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	425/425	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236	445/445	202.3/202.3	225/225	201/228	430/430	217.0/217.0	225/250	215/241	450/450
		NONE	–	35.3	45	37	233	41.5	50	44	245	37.5	50	39	235	43.7	50	47	247
	282A00	25.0	30.1	42.4	45	39	233	50.1	60	46	245	45.1	50	42	235	52.9	60	49	247
	283A00	50.0	60.1	64.9	70	73	233	72.6	80	81	245	67.6	80	76	235	75.4	80	83	247
	284A00	75.0	90.2	95.0	100	108	233	102.7	110	115	245	97.7	100	111	235	105.5	110	118	247
		NONE	–	36.4	45	38	245	42.6	50	45	257	38.6	50	41	247	44.8	50	48	259
	282A00	25.0	30.1	43.8	45	40	245	51.5	60	47	257	46.5	50	43	247	54.3	60	50	259
	283A00	50.0	60.1	66.2	80	75	245	74.0	80	82	257	69.0	80	77	247	76.7	80	84	259
	284A00	75.0	90.2	96.3	100	109	245	104.1	110	116	257	99.1	100	112	247	106.8	110	119	259
		NONE	–	37.9	50	40	250	44.1	50	47	262	40.1	50	42	252	46.3	50	50	264
	282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	250	53.4	60	49	262	48.4	50	45	252	56.1	60	52	264
	283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	250	75.9	80	84	262	70.9	80	79	252	78.6	80	86	264
	284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	250	106.0	125	118	262	101.0	110	114	252	108.7	125	121	264
		NONE	–	27.9	35	29	184	32.7	40	35	192	29.6	35	31	186	34.4	40	37	194
	285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	184	41.5	45	38	192	37.6	40	35	186	43.6	45	40	194
	286A00	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	184	71.3	80	66	192	67.4	70	62	186	73.4	80	68	194
	287A00	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	184	83.2	90	93	192	79.4	90	89	186	85.4	90	95	194
		NONE	–	27.9	35	29	184	32.7	40	35	192	29.6	35	31	186	34.4	40	37	194
	285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	184	41.5	45	38	192	37.6	40	35	186	43.6	45	40	194
	286A00	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	184	71.3	80	66	192	67.4	70	62	186	73.4	80	68	194
	287A00	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	184	83.2	90	93	192	79.4	90	89	186	85.4	90	95	194
		NONE	–	29.6	35	31	198	34.4	40	37	206	31.3	40	33	200	36.1	45	39	208
	285A00	24.8	23.9	37.6	40	35	198	43.6	45	40	206	39.8	40	37	200	45.8	50	42	208
	286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	198	73.4	80	68	206	69.5	70	64	200	75.5	80	69	208
	287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	198	85.4	90	95	206	81.5	90	91	200	87.5	90	97	208

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 37 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)

UNIT	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				w/ PWRD C.O.						
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	DISC. SIZE		w/ PE. (pwrdf fr/unit)		MCA	DISC. SIZE		HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	w/ PE. (pwrdf fr/unit)		
					MCA	HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA		MCA	HACR BRKR		FLA	LRA		FLA	DISC. SIZE	
		NONE	-	76.3/76.3	100/100	80/79	444	88.1/88.1	100/100	93/92	464	81.1/81.1	100/100	85/84	449	92.9/92.9	100/100	
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	87.4/87.4	100/100	80/80	444/444	102.1/102.1	110/110	93/94	464/464	93.4/93.4	100/100	85/86	449/449	108.1/108.1	110/110	99/98	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	143.8/143.8	150/150	132/150	444/444	158.5/158.5	175/175	146/163	464/464	149.8/149.8	150/150	138/155	449/449	164.5/164.5	175/175	99/99	
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	192.7/192.7	200/225	192/219	444/444	207.4/207.4	225/225	206/232	464/464	198.7/198.7	200/225	198/224	449/449	213.4/213.4	225/225	151/169	
		NONE	-	79.1/79.1	100/100	83/82	455	90.9/90.9	100/100	97/96	475	83.9/83.9	100/100	89/88	460	95.7/95.7	110/110	102/101
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.0/91.0	100/100	83/84	455/455	105.8/105.8	110/110	97/97	475/475	97.0/97.0	100/100	89/89	460/460	111.8/111.8	125/125	102/103	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150	135/153	455/455	162.0/162.0	175/175	149/167	475/475	153.3/153.3	175/175	141/158	460/460	168.0/168.0	175/175	155/172	
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	196.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	455/455	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236	475/475	202.3/202.3	225/225	201/228	460/460	217.0/217.0	225/250	150/172	
		NONE	-	82.6	100	87	451	94.4	110	101	471	87.4	100	93	456	99.2	125	106
279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	96.5/96.5	100/100	87/89	451/451	111.3/111.3	125/125	101/102	471/471	102.5/102.5	110/110	93/94	456/456	117.3/117.3	125/125	106/108	
280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/151.6	175/175	139/158	451/451	168.4/166.4	175/175	153/172	471/471	157.6/157.6	175/175	145/164	456/456	172.4/172.4	175/175	159/177	
281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	201.8/201.8	225/225	200/227	451/451	216.5/216.5	225/250	213/241	471/471	207.8/207.8	225/225	205/233	456/456	222.5/222.5	225/250	150/176	
		NONE	-	36.7	45	39	247	42.9	50	46	259	38.9	50	41	249	45.1	50	48
282A00	25.0	30.1	43.8	45	40	247	51.5	60	47	259	46.5	50	43	249	54.3	60	50	
283A00	50.0	60.1	66.2	80	75	247	74.0	80	82	259	69.0	80	77	249	76.7	80	84	
284A00	75.0	90.2	96.3	100	109	247	104.1	110	116	259	99.1	100	112	249	106.8	110	119	
		NONE	-	38.2	50	40	252	44.4	50	47	264	40.4	50	43	254	46.6	50	50
282A00	25.0	30.1	45.6	50	42	252	53.4	60	49	264	48.4	50	45	254	56.1	60	52	
283A00	50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	252	75.9	80	84	264	70.9	80	79	254	78.6	80	86	
284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	252	106.0	125	118	264	101.0	110	114	254	108.7	125	121	
		NONE	-	40.4	50	43	250	46.6	50	50	262	42.6	50	45	252	48.8	60	52
282A00	25.0	30.1	48.4	50	45	250	56.1	60	52	262	51.1	60	47	252	58.9	60	54	
283A00	50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	250	78.6	80	86	262	73.6	80	82	252	81.4	90	89	
284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	250	108.7	125	121	262	103.7	125	116	252	111.5	125	123	
		NONE	-	27.9	35	29	186	32.7	40	35	194	29.6	35	31	188	34.4	40	37
285A00	24.8	23.9	35.5	40	33	186	41.5	45	38	194	37.6	40	35	188	43.6	45	40	
286A00	49.6	47.7	65.3	70	60	186	71.3	80	66	194	67.4	70	62	188	73.4	80	88	
287A00	74.4	71.6	77.2	90	88	186	83.2	90	93	194	79.4	90	89	188	85.4	90	95	
		NONE	-	29.6	35	31	200	34.4	40	37	208	31.3	40	33	202	36.1	45	39
285A00	24.8	23.9	37.6	40	35	200	43.6	45	40	208	39.8	40	37	202	45.8	50	42	
286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	200	85.4	90	95	208	81.5	90	91	202	75.5	80	89	
287A00	74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	200	104.0	110	115	210	108.0	110	116	210	114.0	120	120	
		NONE	-	31.0	40	33	198	35.8	45	38	206	32.7	40	35	200	37.5	45	40
285A00	24.8	23.9	39.4	40	36	198	45.4	50	42	206	41.5	45	38	200	47.5	50	44	
286A00	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	198	75.1	80	69	206	71.3	80	66	200	77.3	80	71	
287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	198	87.1	90	97	206	83.2	90	93	200	89.2	90	99	

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 37 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)

UNIT #	IFM TYPE CRHEATER***A00	ELEC. HTR		NO P.E.		W/ P.E. (Pwrd fr/unit)		NO P.E.		W/ P.E. (Pwrd fr/unit)		w/ PWRD C.O.		
		Nom (kW)	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR BKR	DISC. SIZE		
				FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA	
		—	—	87.3/87.3	100/100	92/91	550	98.1/99.1	125/125	105/104	570	92.1/92.1	100/100	97/96
279A00	STD	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	91.0/91.0	100/100	92/91	550	105.8/105.8	125/125	105/104	570	97.0/97.0	100/100	97/96
280A00		37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150	135/153	550	162.0/162.0	175/175	149/167	570	153.3/153.3	175/175	155/155
281A00		56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	196.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	550	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236	570	202.3/202.3	225/225	217/217.0
		—	—	90.8	100	96	546	102.6	125	109	566	95.6	125	101
279A00	STD	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	96.5/96.5	100/100	96/96	546	111.3/111.3	125/125	109/109	566	102.5/102.5	125/125	114/114
280A00		37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/151.6	175/175	139/158	546	166.4/166.4	175/175	153/172	566	157.6/157.6	175/175	155/155
281A00		56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	201.8/201.8	225/225	200/227	546	216.5/216.5	225/250	213/241	566	207.8/207.8	225/225	217/217.0
		—	—	102.2	125	109	625	114.0	125	122	645	107.0	125	114
279A00	STD	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	110.8/110.8	125/125	109/109	625	125.5/125.5	150/150	122/122	645	116.8/116.8	125/125	114/114
280A00		37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/165.9	175/175	153/171	625	180.6/180.6	200/200	166/185	645	171.9/171.9	175/175	158/158
281A00		56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	216.0/216.0	225/250	213/240	625	230.8/230.8	250/250	228/254	645	222.0/222.0	225/250	218/246
		—	—	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60	52
282A00	STD	25.0	30.1	47.6	60	50	280	53.8	60	57	292	49.8	60	52
283A00		50.0	60.1	68.1	80	76	280	75.9	80	84	292	70.9	80	79
284A00		75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	280	106.0	125	118	292	101.0	110	114
		—	—	49.8	60	52	278	56.0	70	60	290	52.0	60	55
282A00	STD	25.0	30.1	49.8	60	52	278	56.1	70	60	290	52.0	60	55
283A00		50.0	60.1	70.9	80	79	278	78.6	80	86	290	73.6	80	82
284A00		75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	278	108.7	125	121	290	103.7	125	116
		—	—	55.5	60	59	318	61.7	70	66	330	57.7	70	62
282A00	STD	25.0	30.1	55.5	60	59	318	63.3	70	66	330	58.3	70	62
283A00		50.0	60.1	78.0	90	86	318	85.7	90	93	330	80.7	90	88
284A00		75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	318	115.8	125	127	330	110.8	125	123
		—	—	36.1	45	38	204	40.9	50	43	212	37.8	45	40
285A00	STD	24.8	23.9	37.6	45	38	204	43.6	50	43	212	39.8	45	40
286A00		49.6	47.7	67.4	70	62	204	73.4	80	68	212	69.5	70	64
287A00		74.4	71.6	79.4	90	89	204	85.4	90	95	212	81.5	90	91
		—	—	37.5	45	40	202	42.3	50	45	210	39.2	50	42
285A00	STD	24.8	23.9	39.4	45	40	202	45.4	50	45	210	41.5	50	42
286A00		49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	202	75.1	80	69	210	71.3	80	66
287A00		74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	202	87.1	90	97	210	83.2	90	93
		—	—	39.4	50	42	229	44.2	50	47	237	41.1	50	44
285A00	STD	24.8	23.9	41.8	50	42	229	47.8	50	47	237	43.9	50	44
286A00		49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	229	77.5	80	71	237	73.6	80	68
287A00		74.4	71.6	83.5	90	93	229	89.5	100	99	237	85.6	90	95

## ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 37 - UNIT WIRE/FUSE OR HACR BREAKER SIZING DATA WITH FACTORY INSTALLED 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN OPTION (cont)

CNT	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	ELEC. HTR			NO P.E.			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.			w/ PWRD C.O.											
					DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR		FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR		FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	HACR		FLA	DISC. SIZE		
					MCA	BRKR		LRA	FLA		FLA	BRKR	LRA	FLA	BRKR	LRA	FLA	BRKR	HACR	FLA	DISC. SIZE				
					116.0/116.0	150/150	120/119	590	127.8/127.8	175/175	133/132	610	120.8/120.8	150/150	125/124	595	132.6/132.6	175/175	139/138	615	615/615	615/615	615/615		
208/230-3-60	STD	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	116.0/116.0	150/150	120/119	590/590	127.8/127.8	175/175	133/132	610/610	120.8/120.8	150/150	125/124	595/595	132.6/132.6	175/175	139/138	615	615/615	615/615	615/615		
208/230-3-60	STD	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	147.3/147.3	150/150	135/153	590/590	162.0/162.0	175/175	149/167	610/610	153.3/153.3	175/175	141/158	595/595	168.0/168.0	175/175	155/172	615	615/615	615/615	615/615		
208/230-3-60	STD	281A00	56.3/75.0	156.4/180.4	198.3/196.3	200/225	196/222	590/590	211.0/211.0	225/225	209/236	610/610	202.3/202.3	225/225	201/228	595/595	217.0/217.0	225/250	215/241	615	615/615	615/615	615/615		
208/230-3-60	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	119.5	150	124	586	131.3	175	137	606	124.3	150	129	591	136.1	175/175	175/175	143/143	611	611/611	611/611	611/611	
208/230-3-60	MED	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	119.5/119.5	150/150	124/124	586/586	131.3/131.3	175/175	158/172	606/606	124.3/124.3	150/150	129/129	591/591	136.1/136.1	175/175	175/175	143/143	611	611/611	611/611	611/611	
208/230-3-60	MED	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	151.6/151.6	175/175	139/158	586/586	166.4/166.4	225/225	209/250	213/241	606/606	207.8/207.8	225/225	205/233	591/591	222.5/222.5	225/250	219/246	611	611/611	611/611	611/611	
208/230-3-60	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	130.9	175	137	665	142.7	175	150	685	135.7	175	142	670	147.5	175/175	175/175	156/156	690	690/690	690/690	690/690	
208/230-3-60	MED	279A00	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	130.9/130.9	175/175	137/137	665/665	142.7/142.7	175/175	150/150	685/685	135.7/135.7	175/175	142/142	670/670	147.5/147.5	175/175	175/175	156/156	690	690/690	690/690	690/690	
208/230-3-60	MED	280A00	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	165.9/165.9	175/175	153/171	665/665	180.6/180.6	200/200	166/185	685/685	171.9/171.9	175/175	156/177	670/670	168.6/168.6	200/200	212/190	690	690/690	690/690	690/690		
208/230-3-60	MED	NONE	18.8/25.0	52.1/60.1	156.4/180.4	216.0/216.0	225/250	213/240	665/665	230.8/230.8	256/250	226/254	685/685	222.0/222.0	225/250	218/246	670/670	236.8/236.8	250/250	232/259	690	690/690	690/690	690/690	
460-3-60	STD	282A00	25.0	—	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60	58	308	61.4	70	65	320	6320	6320	6320		
460-3-60	STD	283A00	50.0	60.1	53.0	60	56	306	59.2	70	63	318	55.2	60	58	308	61.4	70	65	320	6320	6320	6320		
460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	98.2	100	111	306	106.0	125	118	318	101.0	110	114	308	108.7	125	121	320	6320	6320	6320		
460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	—	55.2	60	58	304	61.4	70	65	316	57.4	70	61	306	63.6	80	68	318	6318	6318	6318	
460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	101.0	110	114	304	108.7	125	121	316	103.7	125	116	306	111.5	125	123	318	6318	6318	6318		
460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	—	60.9	70	65	344	67.1	80	72	356	63.1	80	67	346	69.3	80	74	356	6356	6356	6356	
460-3-60	STD	284A00	75.0	90.2	108.1	125	120	344	115.8	125	127	356	110.8	125	123	346	118.6	125	130	356	6356	6356	6356		
50HC**28	STD	285A00	24.8	47.7	23.9	41.0	50	43	228	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50	45	230	47.5	60	50	238	63238	63238	63238	
50HC**28	STD	286A00	49.6	47.7	67.4	79.4	90	89	228	45.8	60	48	236	42.7	50	45	230	47.5	60	50	238	63238	63238	63238	
50HC**28	STD	287A00	74.4	71.6	—	42.4	50	45	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	228	48.9	60	52	236	63236	63236	63236	
50HC**28	STD	287A00	74.4	71.6	81.1	90	91	226	87.1	90	97	234	83.2	90	93	228	89.2	90	99	238	63238	63238	63238		
575-3-60	MED	NONE	24.8	47.7	49.6	47.7	69.1	70	64	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	230	75.5	80	69	238	63238	63238	63238
575-3-60	MED	285A00	49.6	47.7	47.7	47.7	69.1	70	64	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	230	75.5	80	69	238	63238	63238	63238
575-3-60	MED	286A00	49.6	47.7	47.7	47.7	69.1	70	64	226	47.2	60	50	234	44.1	50	46	230	75.5	80	69	238	63238	63238	63238
575-3-60	MED	287A00	74.4	71.6	—	44.3	50	47	253	49.1	60	52	261	46.0	60	49	255	50.8	60	54	263	63263	63263	63263	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	24.8	47.7	49.6	47.7	71.5	80	66	253	77.5	80	71	261	73.6	80	68	255	79.6	80	73	263	63263	63263	63263
575-3-60	MED	285A00	49.6	47.7	71.6	83.5	90	93	253	89.5	100	99	261	85.6	90	95	255	91.6	100	101	263	63263	63263	63263	

# SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

## General

The sequence below describes the sequence of operation for an electro-mechanical unit with and without a factory installed EconoMi\$er™ IV and X (called “economizer” in this sequence). For information regarding a direct digital controller, see the start-up, operations, and troubleshooting manual for the applicable controller.

### Electro-mechanical units with no economizer

#### **Cooling (Single speed indoor fan motor) —**

When the thermostat calls for cooling, terminals G and Y1 are energized. As a result, the indoor-fan contactor (IFC) and the compressor contactor (C1) are energized, causing the indoor-an motor (IFM), compressor #1, and outdoor fan to start. If the unit has 2 stages of cooling, the thermostat will additionally energize Y2. The Y2 signal will energize compressor contactor #2 (C2), causing compressor #2 to start. Regardless of the number of stages, the outdoor-fan motor runs continuously while unit is cooling.

#### **Cooling (2-speed indoor fan motor) —**

Per ASHRAE 90.1 2010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%).

#### **Heating —**

**NOTE:** The 50HC is sold as cooling only. If electric heaters are required, use only factory-approved electric heaters. They will operate as described below.

Units have either 1 or 2 stages of electric heat. When the thermostat calls for heating, power is applied to the W1 terminal at the unit. The unit control will energize the indoor fan contactor and the first stage of electric heat. On units with two-stage heating, when additional heating is required, the second stage of electric heat (if equipped) will be energized when power is applied at the W2 terminal on the unit.

### Electro-mechanical units with an economizer

#### **Cooling —**

When free cooling is not available, the compressors will be controlled by the zone thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor-air damper is modulated by the EconoMi\$er IV and X control to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed-air temperature into the zone. As the mixed air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C) or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed-air temperature back within control. If mechanical cooling is utilized with free cooling, the outdoor-air damper will maintain its current position at the time the compressor is started. If the

increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed-air temperature to drop below 45°F (9°C), then the outdoor-air damper position will be decreased to the minimum position. If the mixed-air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor-air damper will close. Control returns to normal once the mixed-air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C). The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor-air damper opens and closes.

If field-installed accessory CO<sub>2</sub> sensors are connected to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the zone increases above the CO<sub>2</sub> setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO<sub>2</sub> level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor-air damper will be proportionally closed. For EconoMi\$er IV and X operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

When the EconoMi\$er IV and X control is in the occupied mode and a call for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the control will first check for indoor fan operation. If the fan is not on, then cooling will not be activated. If the fan is on, then the control will open the EconoMi\$er IV and X damper to the minimum position.

On the initial power to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, it will take the damper up to 2 1/2 minutes before it begins to position itself. After the initial power-up, further changes in damper position can take up to 30 seconds to initiate. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between 1 1/2 and 2 1/2 minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (switch, dry bulb, enthalpy curve, differential dry bulb, or differential enthalpy), then the control will modulate the dampers open to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint at 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C). If there is a further demand for cooling (cooling second stage - Y2 is energized), then the control will bring on compressor stage 1 to maintain the mixed-air temperature setpoint. The EconoMi\$er IV and X damper will be open at maximum position. EconoMi\$er IV and X operation is limited to a single compressor.

**2-Speed Note:** When operating in ventilation mode only, the indoor fan motor will automatically adjust to 2/3rd of the total cfm established.

## SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)

### **Heating —**

The sequence of operation for the heating is the same as an electromechanical unit with no economizer. The only difference is how the economizer acts. The economizer will stay at the Economizer Minimum Position while the evaporator fan is operating. The outdoor-air damper is closed when the indoor fan is not operating.

Refer to Service and Maintenance Manual for further details.

### **Optional Humidi-MiZer Dehumidification System**

Units with the factory equipped Humidi-MiZer option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle. The Humidi-MiZer option includes additional valves in the liquid line and discharge line of each refrigerant circuit, a small reheat condenser coil downstream of the evaporator, and Motormaster variable-speed control of some or all outdoor fans. Operation of the revised refrigerant circuit for each mode is described below.

The Humidi-MiZer system provides three sub-modes of operation: Cool, Reheat1, and Reheat2.

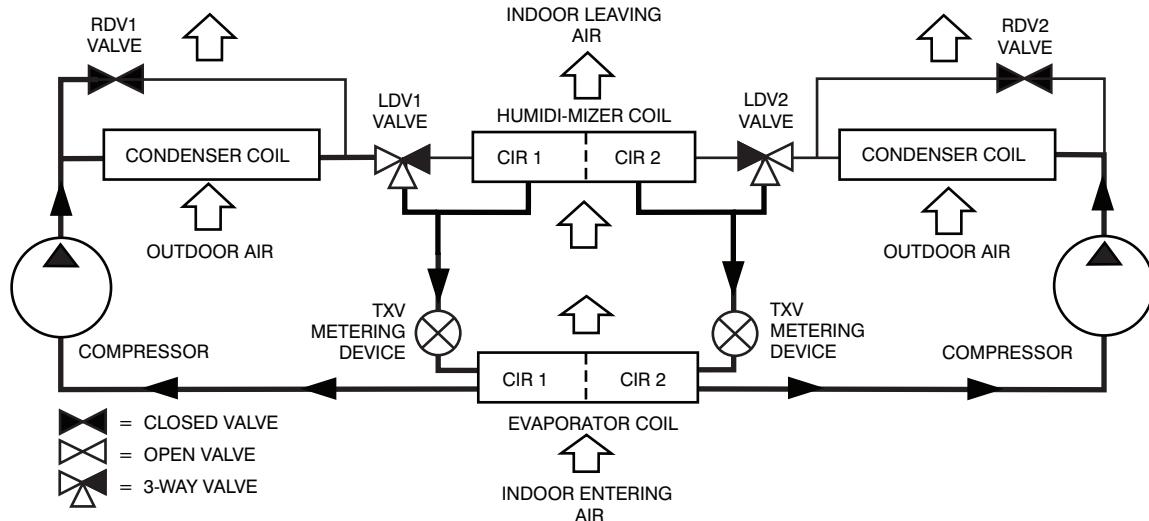
**Cool mode** - provides a normal ratio of Sensible and Latent Cooling effect from the evaporator coil.

**Reheat1** - provides increased Latent Cooling while slightly reducing the Sensible Cooling effect.

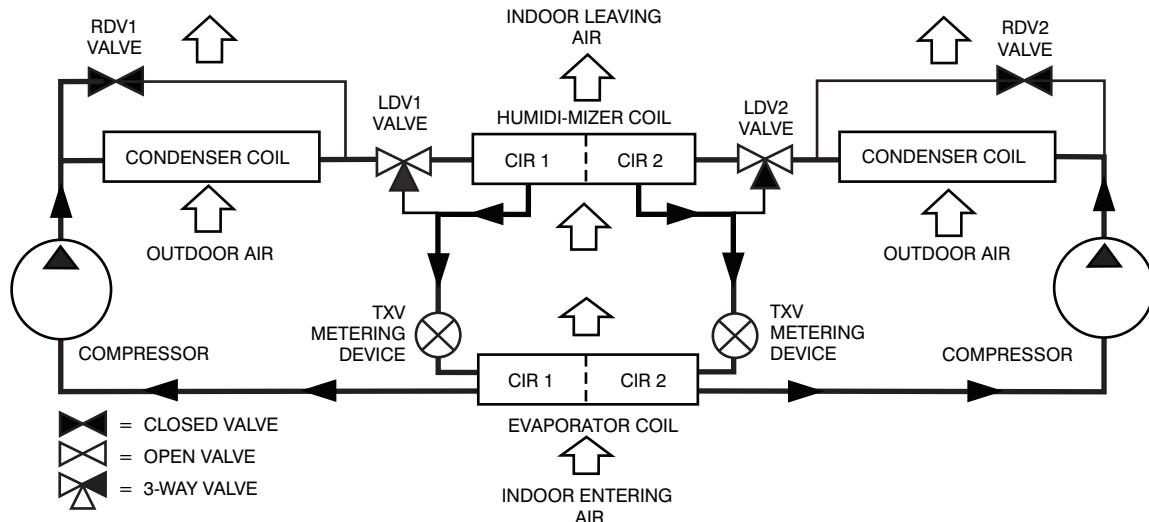
**Reheat2** - provides normal Latent Cooling but with null or minimum Sensible Cooling effect delivered to the space.

The Reheat1 and Reheat2 modes are available when the unit is not in a Heating mode and when the Low Ambient Lockout switch is closed.

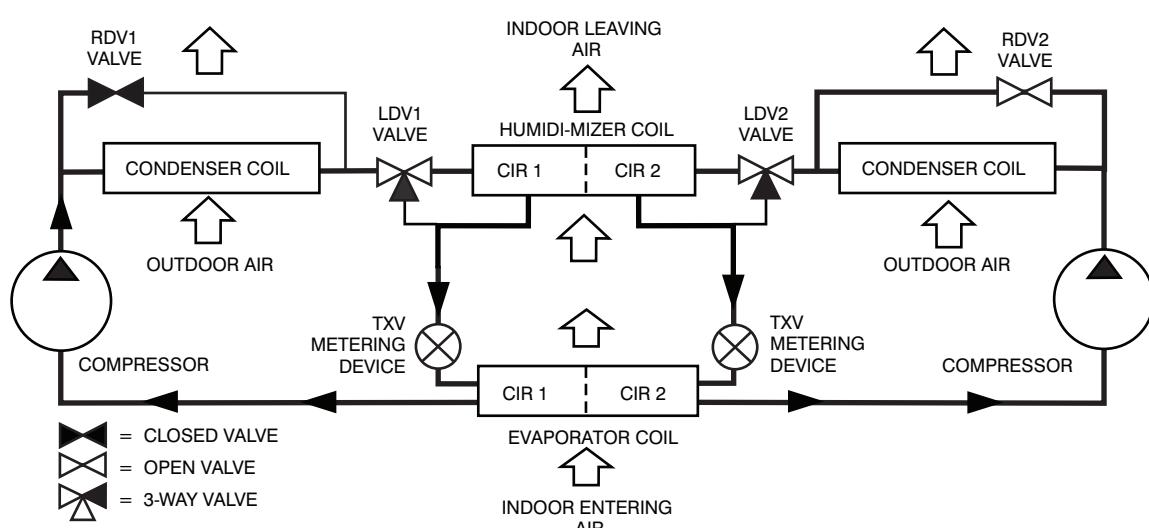
## SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)



C12705



C12706



C12707

# GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS - 50HC\*\*17-28

Note about this specification:

These specifications are written in "Masterformat" as published by the Construction Specification Institute. Please feel free to copy this specification directly into your building spec.

## Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop

### HVAC Guide Specifications

**Size Range:**      **15 to 25 Nominal Tons**



#### Section      Description

#### **23 06 80      Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment**

23 06 80.13      Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule

23 06 80.13.A.    Rooftop unit schedule

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

#### **23 07 16      HVAC Equipment Insulation**

23 07 16.13      Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 07 16.13.A.    Evaporator fan compartment:

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 07 16.13.B.    Electric heat compartment:

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.

2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

#### **23 09 13      Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC**

23 09 13.23      Sensors and Transmitters

23 09 13.23.A.    Thermostats

1. Thermostat must
  - a. energize both "W" and "G" when calling for heat.
  - b. have capability to energize 2 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
  - c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

#### **23 09 23      Direct-digital Control system for HVAC**

23 09 23.13      Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 23.13.A.    PremierLink controller

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62-2001 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-32VAC input power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 158°F (70°C), 10% - 95% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include an integrated economizer controller to support an economizer with 4 to 20 mA actuator input and no microprocessor controller.
5. Controller shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, indoor relative humidity, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy, fan status, remote time clock/door switch.
6. Shall accept a CO<sub>2</sub> sensor in the conditioned space, and be Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) ready.
7. Shall provide the following outputs: Economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve/ dehumidify/ occupied.
8. Unit shall provide surge protection for the controller through a circuit breaker.
9. Shall be Internet capable, and communicate at a Baud rate of 38.4K or faster

10. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of activity on the communication bus, and processor operation.
11. Shall include an EIA-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks plug-in communications card.
12. Shall have built-in Carrier Comfort Network (CCN) protocol, and be compatible with other CCN devices, including ComfortVIEW controllers.
13. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by local download. Software upgrades through chip replacements are not allowed.
15. Shall be shock resistant in all planes to 5G peak, 11ms during operation, and 100G peak, 11ms during storage.
16. Shall be vibration resistant in all planes to 1.5G @ 20-300 Hz.
17. Shall support a bus length of 4000 ft max, 60 devices per 1000 ft section, and 1 RS-485 repeater per 1000ft sections.

**23 09 23.13.B. RTU Open protocol, direct digital controller:**

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62-2001 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-30VAC, 50-60Hz, and consumer 15VA or less power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 130°F (54°C), 10% - 90% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include built-in protocol for BACNET (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
5. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
6. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
7. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
8. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/ humidity/ remote occupancy.
9. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve.
10. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the “trip” condition clears.
11. Shall have a battery back-up capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
12. Shall have built-in support for Carrier technician tool.
13. Shall include an EIA-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Carrier technician tool, an EIA-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

**23 09 33 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC**

**23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:**

**23 09 33.13.A. General:**

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a central control terminal board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches.
4. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

**23 09 33.23.B. Safeties:**

1. Compressor over-temperature, over current.
2. Low-pressure switch.
  - a. Units shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.

- b. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
- 3. High-pressure switch.
  - a. Units compressors shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.
  - b. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
- 4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

### **23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls**

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:  
 23 09 93.13 INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

### **23 40 13 Panel Air Filters**

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:  
 23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section
 

- 1. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throwaway 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
- 2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
- 3. Filters shall be accessible through a dedicated, weather tight panel.
- 4. 4-in filter capabilities shall be capable with pre engineered and approved Carrier filter track field installed accessory. This kit requires field furnished filters.

### **23 81 19 Self-Contained Air Conditioners**

23 81 19.13 Medium-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (50HC\*D17-28)  
 23 81 19.13.A. General
 

- 1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a(n) hermetic scroll compressor(s) for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
- 2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
- 3. Unit shall use environmentally safe, Puron refrigerant.
- 4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance
 

- 1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
- 2. 3 phase units are Energy Star qualified where sizes are required.
- 3. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 340/360.
- 4. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.
- 5. Unit shall be ETL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and ETL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
- 6. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
- 7. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- 8. Unit shall be designed and manufactured in accordance with ISO 9001.
- 9. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
- 10. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
- 11. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
- 12. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
- 13. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
- 14. High Efficient Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007)

23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling
 

- 1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
- 2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
- 3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.

23 81 19.13.D. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

23 81 19.13.E. Project Conditions

1. As specified in the contract.

23 81 19.13.F. Operating Characteristics

1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 125°F (52°C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation from 35°F (2°C), ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory kits are necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures below 35°F (2°C).
3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
4. Unit shall be factory configured and ordered for vertical supply & return configurations.
5. Unit shall be factory furnished for either vertical or horizontal configuration without the use of special conversion kits. No field kits conversion is possible.
6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.

23 81 19.13.G. Electrical Requirements

1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.

23 81 19.13.H. Unit Cabinet

1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the heat compartment.
4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for factory thru-the-base electrical connections. Connections shall be internal to the cabinet to protect from environmental issues.
5. Base Rail
  - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
  - b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
  - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
  - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
6. Condensate pan and connections:
  - a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
  - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
  - c. Shall use a 3/4-in -14 NPT drain connection at the end of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.
7. Top panel:
  - a. Shall be a multi-piece top panel linked with water tight flanges and interlocking systems.
8. Electrical Connections
  - a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory-prepared, knockout location.
  - b. Thru-the-base capability
    - (1) Thru-the-base provisions/connections are available as standard with every unit. When bottom connections are required, field furnished couplings are required.
    - (2) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
9. Component access panels (standard)
  - a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
  - b. Unit shall have one factory installed, tool-less, removable, filter access panel.
  - c. Panels covering control box and filters shall have molded composite handles while the blower access door shall have an integrated flange for easy removal.
  - d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite, permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
  - e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.

f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.

23 81 19.13.I. N/A

23 81 19.13.J. Coils

1. Standard Aluminum Fin/Copper Tube Coils:

- a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils:

- a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
- b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
- c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.

3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
- b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
- c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
- d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
- e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
- f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
- g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
- h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.

5. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin, aluminum tube condenser coils:

- a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil external surface areas without material bridging between fins or louvers.
- b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation, including all exposed fin edges.
- c. E-coat thickness of 0.8 to 1.2 mil with top coat having a uniform dry film thickness from 1.0 to 2.0 mil on all external coil surface areas, including fin edges, shall be provided.
- d. Shall have superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-00 and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-02.
- e. Shall have superior impact resistance with no cracking, chipping or peeling per NSF/ANSI 51-2002 Method 10.2.

23 81 19.13.K. Refrigerant Components

1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:

- a. Thermostatic Expansion Valve (TXV) shall help provide optimum performance across the entire operating range. Shall contain removable power element to allow change out of power element and bulb without removing the valve body.
- b. Refrigerant filter drier.
- c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
- d. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed screen on the side of the unit.

2. Compressors

- a. Unit shall use one fully hermetic, scroll compressor for each independent refrigeration circuit.
- b. Models shall be available with 2 compressor/2-stage cooling.

- c. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
- d. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
- e. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
- f. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
- g. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
- h. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless provided by the factory.

23 81 19.13.L. Filter Section

1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
2. Filters shall be held in place by a preformed slide out filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
3. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.
4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.
6. 4-in filter capability is possible with a field installed pre engineered slide out filter track accessory. 4-in filters are field furnished.

23 81 19.13.M. Evaporator Fan and Motor

1. Evaporator fan motor:
  - a. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.
  - b. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required.
2. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:
  - a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable-pitch motor pulley and belt break protection system..
  - b. Shall use rigid pillow block bearing system with lubricate fittings at are accessible or lubrication line.
  - c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
  - d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.
  - e. Standard on all 17-28 size models with Humidi-MiZer.

23 81 19.13.N. Condenser Fans and Motors

1. Condenser fan motors:
  - a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
  - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
  - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
  - d. Shall use a shaft-down design.
2. Condenser Fans:
  - a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
  - b. Shall have galvalum blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.O. Special Features, Options and Accessories

1. Staged Air Volume System (SAV) for 2-stage cooling models only:
  - a. Evaporator fan motor:
    - (1.) Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
    - (2.) Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating.
    - (3.) Shall be Variable Frequency duty and 2-speed control.
    - (4.) Shall contain motor shaft grounding ring to prevent electrical bearing fluting damage by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground.
2. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD). Only available on 2-speed indoor fan motor option (SAV):
  - a. Shall be installed inside the unit cabinet, mounted, wired and tested.
  - b. Shall contain Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) frequency protection.
  - c. Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistors (IGBT) used to produce the output pulse width modulated (PWM) waveform, allowing for quiet motor operation.
  - d. Self diagnostics with fault and power code LED indicator. Field accessory Display Kit available for further diagnostics and special setup applications.
  - e. RS485 capability standard.
  - f. Electronic thermal overload protection.

- g. 5% swinging chokes for harmonic reduction and improved power factor.
  - h. All printed circuit boards shall be conformal coated.
3. Integrated EconoMi\$er IV, EconoMi\$er2, and EconoMi\$er X standard leak rate models. (Factory or field installed)
- a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
  - b. Modules for vertical or horizontal return configuration shall be available.
  - c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
  - d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
  - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
  - f. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
  - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er IV models shall be the Honeywell W7212 that provides:
    - (1.) Combined minimum and DCV maximum damper position potentiometers with compressor staging relay.
    - (2.) Functions with solid state analog enthalpy or dry bulb changeover control sensing.
    - (3.) Contain LED indicates for: when free cooling is available, when module is in DCV mode, when exhaust fan contact is closed.
  - h. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er X models shall be the Honeywell W7220 that provides:
    - (1.) 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting
    - (2.) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
    - (3.) Sensor failure loss of communication identification
    - (4.) Automatic sensor detection
    - (5.) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
    - (6.) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
  - i. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with PremierLink shall be 4-20mA design and controlled by the PremierLink controller. PremierLink does not comply with California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
  - j. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with RTU Open models shall be a 4-20mA design controlled directly by the RTU Open controller. RTU Open meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
  - k. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with ComfortLink models shall be controlled directly by the ComfortLink controller. ComfortLink meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
  - l. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
  - m. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
  - n. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
  - o. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory installed only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100\_F / 4 to 38\_C. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
  - p. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
  - q. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
  - r. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
  - s. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO<sub>2</sub> sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
  - t. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45 F to 80 F, set at a factory default of 32 F. Others shall open at 35 F (2C) and closes at 50 F (10 C)
  - u. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.

- v. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
4. Integrated EconoMi\$er2, and EconoMi\$er X Ultra Low Leak rate models. (Factory or field installed)
- a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
  - b. Modules for vertical or horizontal return configuration shall be available.
  - c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
  - d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
  - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
  - f. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements of 4 cfm per sq. ft. on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq. ft. on the return dampers.
  - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er X models shall be the Honeywell W7220 that provides:
    - (1.) 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting
    - (2.) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
    - (3.) Sensor failure loss of communication identification
    - (4.) Automatic sensor detection
    - (5.) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
    - (6.) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
  - h. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with RTU Open models shall be a 4-20mA design controlled directly by the RTU Open controller. RTU Open meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements
  - i. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er 2 models with ComfortLink models shall be controlled directly by the ComfortLink controller. ComfortLink meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
  - j. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
  - k. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
    - l. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
    - m. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory installed only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100\_F / 4 to 38\_C. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
    - n. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
    - o. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
    - p. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
    - q. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO<sub>2</sub> sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
    - r. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45 F to 80 F, set at a factory default of 32 F. Others shall open at 35 F (2C) and closes at 50 F (10 C)
    - s. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
    - t. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
5. Two-Position Damper (Factory installed on 3 Phase Models Only. Field installed on all 3 and 1 Phase Models)
- a. Damper shall be a 2-position damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %-open setpoint.
  - b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
  - c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
  - d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
  - e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
  - f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.

- g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
- h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter
- 6. Manual damper
  - a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
- 7. Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System (3 Phase Models Only).
  - a. The Humidi-MiZer Adaptive Dehumidification System shall be factory-installed in two stage 50HC17-28 models with RTPF (round tube plate fin) condenser coils, and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations beside its normal design cooling mode:
    - (1.) Subcooling mode further subcools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
    - (2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving-air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.
    - (3.) Includes Head Pressure Controller.
- 8. Head Pressure Control Package
  - a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser-fan speed modulation or condenser-fan cycling and wind baffles.
  - b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser-coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature at outdoor ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C).
- 9. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly
  - a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
  - b. Shall be louvered style design.
- 10. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:
  - a. Switch shall be factory-installed, internally mounted.
  - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and ETL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
  - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit
  - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
- 11. HACR Breaker
  - a. These manual reset devices provide overload and short circuit protection for the unit. Factory wired and mounted with the units, with access cover to help provide environmental protection. On 575V applications, HACR breaker can only be used with WYE power distribution systems. Use on Delta power distribution systems is prohibited.
- 12. Convenience Outlet:
  - a. Powered convenience outlet.
    - (1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
    - (2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be ETL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
    - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
    - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
    - (5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory-installed step-down transformer.
    - (6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
    - (7.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.
  - b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
    - (1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
    - (2.) A transformer shall not be included.
    - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
    - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
    - (5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
    - (6.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.

13. Fan/Filter Status Switch:
  - a. Switch shall provide status of indoor evaporator fan (ON/OFF) or filter (CLEAN/DIRTY).
  - b. Status shall be displayed either over communication bus (when used with direct digital controls) or with an indicator light at the thermostat.
14. Centrifugal Power Exhaust:
  - a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
  - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
  - c. Horizontal power exhaust is shall be mounted in return ductwork.
  - d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
15. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
  - a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
  - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailing strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
  - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
16. Adapter Curb (Vertical):
  - a. Full perimeter, fully assembled and welded roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
  - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailing strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
  - c. Permits installation of new 50HC17-28 models to past Carrier design curb models: DP, DR, HJ, TM, and TJ. Check with Carrier sales expert of further details and information.
17. High-Static Indoor Fan Motor(s) and Drive(s):
  - a. High-static motor(s) and drive(s) shall be factory-installed to provide additional performance range.
18. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
  - a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
19. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
  - a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
20. Indoor Air Quality (CO<sub>2</sub>) Sensor:
  - a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
  - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The set-point shall have adjustment capability.
21. Smoke detectors:
  - a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
  - b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
  - c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
  - d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.
  - e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
  - f. Controller shall include:
    - (1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
    - (2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
    - (3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
    - (4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
    - (5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications.
22. Winter start kit
  - a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
  - b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to 25°F (-4°C).
  - c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of 40°F (4°C).
23. Time Guard
  - a. Shall prevent compressor short cycling by providing a 5-minute delay ( $\pm 2$  minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.

- b. One device shall be required per compressor.
- 24. Electric Heat:
  - a. Heating Section
    - (1.) Heater element open coil resistance wire, nickel-chrome alloy, 0.29 inches inside diameter, strung through ceramic insulators mounted on metal frame. Coil ends are staked and welded to terminal screw slots.
    - (2.) Heater assemblies are provided with integral fusing for protection of internal heater circuits not exceeding 48 amps each. Auto reset thermo limit controls, magnetic heater contactors (24 v coil) and terminal block all mounted in electric heater control box (minimum 18 ga galvanized steel) attached to end of heater assembly.
- 25. Barometric Hood (Horizontal Economizer Applications)
  - a. Shall be required when a horizontal economizer and barometric relief are required. Barometric relief damper must be installed in the return air (horizontal) duct work. This hood provides weather protection.
- 26. Hinged Access Panels
  - a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.
  - b. Shall be on major panels of – filter, control box, fan motor and compressor
- 27. Display Kit for Variable Frequency Drive
  - a. Kit allows the ability to access the VFD controller programs to provide special setup capabilities and diagnostics.
  - b. Kit contains display module and communication cable.
  - c. Display Kit can be permanently installed in the unit or used on any SAV system VFD controller as needed.
- 28. Foil faced insulation
  - a. Throughout unit cabinet air stream, non-fibrous and cleanable foil faced insulation is used.

